

A6.4-MEP016-A01

Draft Mechanism methodology

Cooking energy transitions

Version 02.0

Sectoral scope(s): 01 and 03



United Nations
Framework Convention on
Climate Change

COVER NOTE

1. Procedural background

1. The Supervisory Body of the mechanism established by Article 6, paragraph 4, of the Paris Agreement (the Article 6.4 mechanism), at its fifteenth meeting, approved the 2025 workplan for the Methodological Expert Panel (MEP) and requested the MEP to initiate work on the revision of Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) methodologies, methodological tools, standards, and guidelines, including the methodologies “AMS-II.G.: Energy efficiency measures in thermal applications of non-renewable biomass” and “AMS-I.E: Switch from non-renewable biomass for thermal applications by the user” (hereinafter referred to as “the approved CDM methodologies”).¹
2. In parallel, the MEP received, on 12 May 2025, a proposed new mechanism methodology, “PMM004: Comprehensive Lowered Emission Assessment and Reporting (CLEAR) methodology for cooking energy transitions” (hereinafter referred to as “PMM004”). A public consultation on PMM004 was conducted from 16 June 2025 to 6 July 2025, during which 16 submissions were received.
3. The MEP at its seventh meeting (MEP 007), noted that the consideration of the proposed new mechanism methodology PMM004, including public comments received on this submission, could potentially be merged with the top-down revisions of the aforementioned approved CDM methodologies and agreed to continue working on the revision of the methodologies at its next meeting.²
4. The MEP, in its subsequent meetings, continued considering the proposed PMM004 mechanism methodology to ensure alignment with the requirements of the Article 6.4 mechanism standards and incorporate elements from “AMS-I.E: Switch from non-renewable biomass for thermal applications by the user”.
5. The MEP 015, considered a draft version of a mechanism methodology based on the PMM004 submission together with the CDM methodology “AMS-I.E.: Switch from non-renewable biomass for thermal applications by the user”. The MEP launched a call for input on this draft methodology.
6. The MEP 016, considered the comments received from the stakeholders. A summary of how these comments were addressed in the draft mechanism methodology is provided in this cover note. Taking the comments in consideration, the MEP finalized the draft mechanism methodology and recommended that the Supervisory Body adopt the mechanism methodology.

2. Purpose

7. The purpose of this mechanism methodology is to define the procedures, requirements, and guidelines for developing and monitoring Article 6.4 activities that support cooking energy transitions through the distribution and operation of lower-emission cooking

¹ See <https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/A6.4-SBM015.pdf>.

² See https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/MEP007_Meeting_report.pdf.

technologies, including improved biomass cookstoves and alternative cooking technologies.

3. Key issues and proposed solutions

8. The following sub-sections describe the principal methodological elements of the mechanism methodology.

3.1. Applicability conditions

9. The mechanism methodology applies to Article 6.4 activities that involve transitions to lower-emission household cooking energy solutions. Examples of eligible measures and technologies include the introduction of high-efficiency biomass cookstoves, electric cookstoves, and liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cookstoves, to replace existing cooking technologies and devices. The applicability conditions are intended to enable standardized methodological approaches, where appropriate, for demonstrating additionality, while maintaining applicability across a broad range of cooking technologies and transition pathways.
10. With respect to the inclusion of LPG cookstoves, the arguments in support include the view that LPG represents an important transition fuel in the cooking sector, with positive health and socio-economic impacts related to transitioning from cooking on open fires to cleaner cooking technologies, particularly in low-income communities. Notably, the use of LPG cookstoves can assist in reducing indoor air pollution, which can improve the health and safety of household users. The arguments for excluding LPG from this methodology include concerns related to the risks of locking in the use of fossil fuels, and related infrastructure, and using incentives from the Article 6.4 mechanism to support activities that introduce and promote the use of fossil fuels, where previously biomass has been used, part of which was renewable. The methodology includes provisions that aim to ensure that it is very unlikely that the introduction of LPG could lead to an increase in emission. The MEP notes that weighing the balance of the benefits and drawbacks of the inclusion of LPG cookstoves may be considered an important policy matter.
11. The mechanism methodology is applicable in both urban and non-urban areas and across a broad range of household contexts. It applies to activities involving cookstove transitions from higher-emission cooking technologies and fuels to eligible lower-emission cooking solutions, including fuel-switching and efficiency improvement activities, subject to the applicability conditions.
12. Cookstoves distributed under Article 6.4 activities using this mechanism methodology shall be appropriate to local cooking needs. Ancillary use of project cookstoves for space heating, e.g., during seasonal variations, does not preclude the application of this mechanism methodology, provided that the conditions specified in this mechanism methodology ensure that the quantification of emission reductions is based on cookstove use for cooking events.
13. Each project cookstove shall be uniquely identified and be traceable at the household level.
14. Performance characteristics required for the quantification of emission reductions, including thermal efficiency and other technology-specific performance parameters, shall be determined using internationally recognized test methods such as ISO Standard 19867-1:2018 or, where appropriate testing capacity is not available, equivalent nationally accepted standards.

15. The mechanism methodology prescribes the following minimum efficiency thresholds:
16. All biomass-burning project cookstoves shall achieve a minimum thermal efficiency of at least 30 per cent, except for plancha-type cookstoves designed for cooking tasks such as tortillas and chapati, due to their griddle shape which is not suitable for thermal efficiency testing using standardized protocols developed around boiling water in a pot;
 - (a) All LPG project cookstoves, if included in the methodology, shall achieve a minimum thermal efficiency of at least 50 per cent; and
 - (b) For electric cookstoves, activity participants should select cookstoves with the highest-tier nationally available efficiency rating.
17. The mechanism methodology applies to project-level activities and programmes of activities (PoAs).
18. The mechanism methodology has a different scope of application than the draft mechanism methodology “Energy efficiency measures in household cooking” (version 01.0), which was based on the CDM methodology “AMS-II.G.: Energy efficiency measures in thermal applications of non-renewable biomass”. Table 1 outlines the main differences in the applicability conditions between the two methodologies.

Table 1. Comparison of the applicability conditions between the draft methodology “Energy efficiency measures in household cooking” and this draft mechanism methodology

	Draft methodology “Energy efficiency measures in household cooking”	This draft mechanism methodology “Cooking energy transitions”
Overall scope	Applicable to household efficiency improvements through the use of improved biomass cookstoves using the same primary biomass fuel	Applicable to household cooking energy transitions through improved biomass cookstoves and alternative cooking technologies, including fuel-switching to lower-emission cooking solutions, such as LPG cookstoves and electric cookstoves
Target population	Restricted to rural areas where household income levels are demonstrated to be below the applicable poverty threshold	Applicable in both urban and non-urban areas across a broad range of household contexts
Target usage	Limited to household cooking events	Limited to household cooking events
Baseline fuel condition	Applicable only where baseline cooking relies predominantly (>75 per cent) on fuelwood or artisanal charcoal. Fuel switching is not permitted	Applicable to transitions from higher-emission cooking technologies and fuels to eligible lower-emission cooking solutions, including efficiency improvement and fuel-switching activities
Baseline determination	Baseline determined using a representative pre-activity survey of the target population,	Baseline determined using representative pre-activity surveys together with three

	Draft methodology “Energy efficiency measures in household cooking”	This draft mechanism methodology “Cooking energy transitions”
	supported by standardized useful energy benchmarks and kitchen performance tests (KPTs) to quantify baseline fuel consumption	alternative methods for baseline quantification. Kitchen Performance Tests (KPTs) are used to quantify baseline fuel or energy consumption. For activities with monitored energy consumption, either a comparison of baseline and activity KPTs, or controlled cooking tests (CCTs) to determine the relative specific energy consumption of baseline and activity cooking technologies is used to enable the estimation of baseline energy consumption from monitored activity energy use
Technology type	Limited to improved biomass (including fuelwood and artisanal charcoal) cookstoves	Applicable to improved biomass cookstoves and alternative cooking technologies such as electric cookstoves and LPG cookstoves
Minimum activity equipment efficiency	Requires differentiated minimum thermal efficiency thresholds for biomass cookstoves (20, 25 or 30 per cent, depending on the stove type), supported by mandatory ISO or equivalent testing	Requires technology-specific minimum efficiency thresholds: biomass cookstoves shall achieve a minimum thermal efficiency of at least 30 per cent; technology-specific requirements apply to other cooking technologies (e.g., LPG and electric cookstoves)
Additionality approach	Applies a standardized performance-based additionality approach	Provides two additionality pathways: (i) a simplified standardized approach for eligible activities; or (ii) a comprehensive activity-specific demonstration
Fuel consistency	Requires the primary fuel type to remain unchanged between baseline and [project] scenarios	Explicitly permits fuel-switching where eligible under the mechanism methodology
Cookstove lifetime	Requires the project cookstove lifetime to be documented; generally expected to be no more than 10 years	Requires the project cookstove lifetime to be documented in accordance with technology-specific requirements
User needs / suitability	Requires demonstration that project cookstoves meet local cooking needs	Requires demonstration that project cooking technologies meet local cooking needs
Identification and tracking	Requires unique identifiers for project cookstoves linked to households and measures to prevent double counting	Requires unique identifiers for project cookstoves linked to households and measures to prevent double counting

	Draft methodology “Energy efficiency measures in household cooking”	This draft mechanism methodology “Cooking energy transitions”
Replacements/repairs	Permits replacement or repair of failed project cookstoves, subject to appropriate documentation and monitoring	Requires malfunctioning project cookstoves to be repaired or replaced with comparable or better technologies, or to be excluded from emission reduction claims. Requires a documented repair and replacement plan and cookstove-level tracking
Scale of application	Applicable to Article 6.4 projects and PoAs	Applicable to Article 6.4 projects and PoAs
Combination with other methodologies	Applicable only as a standalone methodology, unless combination with another methodology is explicitly permitted	Applicable only as a standalone methodology, or in combination with “Energy efficiency measures in household cooking” where different baseline scenarios are included under one Article 6.4 activity, for example in a PoA
Project Scale	No explicit limitation on project scale	No explicit limitation on project scale
Historical biomass use requirement	None	None
Reversal risk	Includes reversal risk provisions where biomass-related emission reductions are claimed	Includes reversal risk provisions where biomass-related emission reductions are claimed. Reversal risk provisions do not apply to activity emissions from non-biomass transition pathways

3.2. Activity boundary

19. The activity boundary encompasses: (i) the physical and geographical locations where activity cooking technologies are distributed and operated; and (ii) the locations where the cooking fuels or energy carriers used in the baseline and activity scenarios are produced, generated, processed, or supplied.
20. The geographical location of the Article 6.4 activity is different from the location where the cooking fuels are collected and produced; in other words, the fuels are sourced from a location different from the kitchens where the project cookstoves are used by households.
21. Within this boundary, emission sources include fuel combustion for cooking (CO₂, CH₄, N₂O), upstream emissions associated with the production of cooking fuels, and emissions associated with electricity generation, where applicable. These emissions are accounted for in both the baseline and activity scenarios. Emissions from fuel and energy transport are excluded where such exclusion results in a conservative estimate of emission reductions.
22. Relevant greenhouse gas reservoirs for both the baseline and activity scenarios include above-ground woody biomass in the landscape where biomass fuels are used in the

baseline and/or activity scenarios, as this is assumed to be the primary source of harvested biomass. Therefore, CO₂ emission reductions resulting from reduced biomass consumption affect a greenhouse gas reservoir subject to reversal risk by maintaining higher biomass stocks as compared to the baseline and are addressed accordingly in this mechanism methodology. Biochar and potential removals associated with biochar produced from gasifier stoves are not quantified and, therefore, biochar has been excluded as a greenhouse gas reservoir. This is a conservative approach. Reductions in CH₄ and N₂O emissions from biomass combustion, and emission reductions associated with non-biomass cooking energy transition pathways, are not subject to reversal risk.

23. The geographical scope of the activity boundary related to cooking fuels and energy carriers is defined using subnational, national, or multi-national delineations based on the source and supply chains of the cooking fuels or energy carriers used in the baseline and activity scenarios, consistent with parameters specified in the related methodological tools that are also under development. Activity participants shall clearly specify separately both:
- (a) The cooking technology deployment areas, using geospatial data (e.g., KML); and
 - (b) The locations where cooking fuels or energy are produced, processed, or supplied.

3.3. Demonstration of additionality

24. The mechanism methodology provides two options for demonstrating additionality:
- (a) **Simplified demonstration of additionality;** and
 - (b) **Comprehensive demonstration of additionality.**
25. The simplified demonstration of additionality is based on meeting specified eligibility criteria. The comprehensive demonstration of additionality, which may be applied where the Article 6.4 activity does not meet the eligibility criteria for the simplified option, combines an analysis of lock-in risk, investment analysis and common practice analysis.
26. Irrespective of the additionality option selected, the mechanism methodology requires activity participants to demonstrate additionality by conducting a regulatory analysis, whereby they review current legal requirements and confirm that applicable laws and regulations (e.g., environmental, energy, or building legislation) do not require the implementation of the Article 6.4 activity, directly or indirectly. As part of this analysis, activity participants shall also identify and evaluate any government subsidies or public support schemes related to clean cooking. The presence of such subsidies shall not automatically render an activity ineligible. However, where such support exists, activity participants shall demonstrate, in accordance with the **Comprehensive demonstration of additionality**, that the activity would not be implemented in the absence of Article 6.4 mechanism revenue.
27. The mechanism methodology addresses lock-in risk, investment analysis, and common practice differently, depending on the applicable additionality pathway. For Article 6.4 activities applying **Simplified demonstration of additionality**, the mechanism methodology standardizes the assessment of lock-in risk, barrier analysis, and common practice at the level of the mechanism methodology. The simplified approach is supported by empirical evidence and predefined eligibility criteria that identify activity types with a high likelihood of additionality, thereby avoiding the need for activity-specific assessments of these elements. For Article 6.4 activities applying **Comprehensive demonstration of additionality**, activity participants shall demonstrate additionality through activity-specific

assessments of lock-in risk, investment analysis, and common practice in accordance with the requirements of the applicable methodological tools.

3.4. Identification of the baseline scenario

28. The mechanism methodology provides requirements for describing the pre-activity scenario in accordance with paragraph 10 of version 01.0 of the “Standard: Setting the baseline in mechanism methodologies” (A6.4-STAN-METH-004) (hereinafter referred to as “Baseline Standard”), which represents the conditions prevailing prior to the implementation of the Article 6.4 activity and is established through a representative pre-activity survey of the target population.³ The survey shall identify key parameters, including existing cooking technologies, cooking fuels or energy carriers and their relative use, and household characteristics.
29. The survey results used to identify the pre-activity scenario shall be cross-checked against recent and credible external data sources. Where discrepancies arise, the more conservative values shall be applied, as appropriate, in accordance with the hierarchy of data sources provided in the mechanism methodology. The survey shall also inform the design of the monitoring approach and may be used to demonstrate that the selected Article 6.4 activity cooking technologies are appropriate for local cooking needs.⁴

3.5. Calculation of the unadjusted baseline scenario

30. Baseline emissions, prior to the application of the downward adjustment, are calculated by quantifying the amount of baseline cooking fuel or energy utilized by user households, expressed in TJ per person per year. For all baseline emission methods, the historical emissions approach is utilized.
31. For biomass-based activity scenarios, baseline fuel consumption is measured on a sampling basis using kitchen performance test (KPT) campaigns, and the resulting baseline fuel or energy consumption is scaled to the household level using the average household size and is further adjusted to reflect observed participation in the Article 6.4 activity through the use of the project cookstove. Baseline emissions are then calculated by applying the relevant point-of-use and upstream emission factors specified in this mechanism methodology.
32. Further, the extent of project cookstove usage is determined based on the proportion of user households. As a transitional measure, the proportion of user households may be determined through surveys. Where usage is determined exclusively through surveys, conservative caps of 90 per cent or 58 per cent shall be applied, depending on whether customer support measures are provided in accordance with the mechanism methodology. Alternatively, usage may be determined using Stove Use Monitors (SUMs) installed on all project cookstoves or on a representative sample of user households. Where usage is determined using SUMs, the survey-based caps shall not apply. The MEP recommends a transition to measuring project cookstove usage, as this direct measurement provides a higher level of accuracy and confidence than survey-based approaches, thereby responding to well-founded criticisms of earlier clean cooking methodologies. The MEP has included a transition date in the mechanism methodology

³ See <https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/A6.4-STAN-METH-004.pdf>.

⁴ For example, the survey may demonstrate that local cooking practices or household preferences support the selection of the proposed activity cooking technologies.

of 1 January 2029. The transitional period for switching to SUM-determined usage will ensure that the requirements do not apply retroactively to transitioning projects and that activity participants have sufficient time to adapt their monitoring practices.

33. For Article 6.4 activities with monitored energy consumption, the mechanism methodology introduces controlled cooking tests (CCTs) as one approach for determining the relative specific energy consumption of baseline and activity cooking technologies under representative local cooking conditions. CCT-derived energy consumption ratios are used to estimate displaced baseline energy consumption from monitored activity energy use.
34. A second method for Article 6.4 activities with monitored energy consumption utilizes KPTs as an approach for determining baseline and activity energy use and associated emissions and compares these to use of the project cookstove energy to derive emission quotients. These emission quotients are then scaled by the measured activity energy use to estimate baseline and activity emissions.

3.6. Application of the downward adjustment

3.6.1. Calendar year of the start of the first crediting period

35. This mechanism methodology uses an alternative approach to determine the initial downward adjustment, as allowed under paragraph 64(b) of the Baseline Standard and is based on an activity specific Monte Carlo analysis. The initial downward adjustment is determined separately for different types of clean cooking activities and calibrated such that the total calculated emission reductions achieve a consistent degree of conservativeness, corresponding to the P10 value in the Monte Carlo analysis.
36. To reduce transaction costs for activity participants and facilitate consistent application of the methodology, the UNFCCC secretariat will publish an online calculator to support the determination of the initial downward adjustment based on Monte Carlo analysis.
37. This approach was formulated by the MEP based on Monte Carlo analyses conducted by the UNFCCC secretariat for different combinations of project cookstove technologies and fuels, different primary baseline fuel types and/or different activity boundaries for fuel types (which result in different fNRB values). Among other objectives, the analyses tested which approach was most appropriate for determining the initial downward adjustment, pursuant to paragraph 64 of the Baseline Standard. The analyses showed that the findings depend strongly on the configurations of the project type. One single approach to determining the initial downward adjustment could result in overly conservative outcomes (e.g. a value of P1 in the Monte Carlo analysis, corresponding to a one per cent probability that emission reductions are overestimated) or in highly varied outcomes that include too lenient outcomes that do not ensure that emission reductions are very unlikely to be overestimated (e.g. a value of P38 in the Monte Carlo analysis, corresponding to a 38 per cent probability that emission reductions are overestimated).
38. These findings are due to the different type of clean cooking activities that may be implemented under this mechanism methodology. For this reason, applying a single approach to determining the initial downward adjustment would lead to inconsistent outcomes for different types of clean cooking activities, which could be overly conservative for some activities while not fulfilling the requirements of the Baseline Standard for others.

3.6.2. Subsequent years

39. The downward adjustment in subsequent years applies a one per cent reduction per year, which corresponds to the minimum value specified in the Baseline Standard, following the relative downward adjustment approach originally developed in the renewable energy mechanism methodology.⁵

3.7. Identification of conservative business-as-usual baseline and calculation of business-as-usual emissions

40. The mechanism methodology considers the conservative BAU scenario to be the same as the baseline scenario, reflecting the continuation of existing cooking practices in the absence of the Article 6.4 activity. The mechanism methodology requires that the crediting baseline remain below the conservative BAU emissions, thereby ensuring that credited emission reductions are not overstated.

3.8. Comparison of the downward adjusted baseline and the conservative business-as-usual baseline

41. The conservative BAU scenario is deemed to be the same as the baseline scenario. Therefore, the conservative BAU emissions will always be higher than the downward-adjusted baseline emissions, except for the calendar year in which the first crediting period starts. For that year, a discount factor is applied to the adjusted baseline emissions to ensure that they remain below the BAU emissions. Therefore, there is no need to calculate or compare the conservative BAU emissions in subsequent years.

3.9. Activity emissions

3.9.1. Energy consumption

42. Article 6.4 activity emissions are determined using one of two monitoring approaches, depending on the characteristics of the Article 6.4 activity. For Article 6.4 activities with monitored energy consumption, all activity fuel or energy consumption is monitored using fuel or energy measurement methods. In the case of the emissions quotient method, these measurements are multiplied by the emissions quotients to estimate activity emissions. For Article 6.4 activities without monitored energy consumption, activity fuel consumption is determined through KPTs conducted on a representative sample of user households, together with the provisions of this mechanism methodology relating to user households.
43. Article 6.4 activity emissions are calculated on an energy basis. Where activity fuel consumption is measured in mass or volumetric units, the measurements shall be converted to energy units using the applicable net calorific values before the relevant greenhouse gas emission factors are applied.

⁵ See <https://unfccc.int/process-and-meetings/the-paris-agreement/article-6/article-64-pacm/mechanism-process/methodologies/a64-amm-003>.

3.9.2. Hawthorne effect adjustment

44. For Article 6.4 activities without monitored energy consumption, the mechanism methodology provides two approaches to account for the potential Hawthorne effect,. Activity participants may either:
- (a) Determine activity fuel consumption using KPTs and usage surveys only, in which case credited emission reductions shall be conservatively capped at 75 per cent of the KPT-based estimate; or
 - (b) Complement KPTs and usage surveys with SUMs, using the ratio of project cookstove usage during the KPT to that measured during the month before or after the KPT to derive an activity-specific Hawthorne effect adjustment factor.
45. Under option (b), SUMs shall be installed on all project cookstoves included in the KPT sample. This approach provides activity-specific adjustment for changes in user behaviour associated with monitoring, whereas option (a) applies a conservative default adjustment where SUMs are not used. The default approach will expire, and only the SUMs option will be permitted, starting from 1 January 2029.

3.9.3. User households

46. For Article 6.4 activities without monitored energy consumption, user households are households participating in the Article 6.4 activity with a functioning project cookstove that is used, on average, for at least one cooking event per week during a given monitoring period (or a higher threshold specified by the Article 6.4 activity in its monitoring plan and applied consistently throughout the crediting period). Stove usage may be determined using the monitoring approaches prescribed in the mechanism methodology, including SUMs, where applicable. Emission reductions are quantified only for user households that satisfy the applicable usage threshold.

3.9.4. Fraction of non-renewable biomass

47. The mechanism methodology requires the use of the fraction of non-renewable biomass (fNRB) values contained in the “Methodological Tool: Fraction of non-renewable biomass” (A6.4-AMT-009) and specifies the requirements for selecting the fNRB value at the sub-national, national, or multi-national level for each biomass fuel.⁶

3.9.5. Wood to charcoal conversion

48. Based on the latest scientific evidence, the mechanism methodology applies upstream emission factors for artisanal charcoal derived from a wood-to-charcoal conversion ratio of 5:1, where activity participants demonstrate that this value is conservative, i.e., that the charcoal used is artisanal charcoal.

3.10. Leakage

49. The mechanism methodology includes provisions to identify and address potential leakage associated with Article 6.4 activities. The mechanism methodology draws on the evidence summarized in Appendix 10 to demonstrate that several commonly cited leakage pathways are expected to be immaterial or are already accounted for elsewhere in the

⁶ See <https://unfccc.int/process-and-meetings/the-paris-agreement/article-6/article-64-pacm/mechanism-process/methodologies/a64-amt-009>.

accounting framework. In particular, continued use of baseline cookstoves is quantified directly as activity emissions rather than leakage; the transfer of baseline equipment is not expected to result in material leakage; and reductions in biomass consumption are not expected to cause significant market leakage through increased consumption by neighbouring households. Embodied emissions from the project cookstove materials, manufacture and transport to the Article 6.4 activity are estimated.

3.11. Non-permanence provisions

50. A subset of the emission reductions affects greenhouse gas (GHG) reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk. Specifically, reversal risk applies to the GHG reservoirs identified in Table 1 of this mechanism methodology and section 10.2.
51. The mechanism methodology applies an alternative approach to address non-permanence risks in accordance with paragraph 13 of version 01.0 of the “Standard: Addressing non-permanence and reversals in mechanism methodologies” (A6.4-STAN-METH-007). This approach is justified on the basis that activity participants do not have control over the relevant GHG reservoirs, that these reservoirs are geographically distinct from the locations where project cookstoves are deployed under the Article 6.4 activity (i.e., not located in the households), and that observed changes in the reservoirs cannot be directly attributed to the Article 6.4 activity. Accordingly, the mechanism methodology exempts activity participants from the requirements relating to monitoring, reporting, and managing reversals, including during the crediting period and any post-crediting monitoring period.
52. Potential reversal risks are conservatively quantified using a 100-year risk assessment and the applicable risk assessment tool and are addressed through contributions to the Reversal Risk Buffer Pool Account, where the corresponding A6.4ERs are immediately cancelled. This approach ensures that potential future reversals are fully addressed. Furthermore, it avoids moral hazard because activity participants neither control the relevant carbon reservoirs nor have any incentive to increase reversal risks, and their interests are aligned with reducing biomass consumption and associated emissions. These provisions provide a practical and risk-based approach to addressing non-permanence.

3.12. Emission reductions

53. The overarching equation for calculating net GHG emission reductions is provided in section 11 of this mechanism methodology. This section also reproduces the equation from the “Standard: Addressing non-permanence and reversals in mechanism methodologies” (A6.4-STAN-METH-007) to enable activity participants to calculate, for information and transparency purposes, the eligible A6.4ERs after accounting for deductions associated with the Reversal Risk Buffer Pool Account, the share of proceeds (SOP), and overall mitigation in global emissions (OMGE), in accordance with the “Procedure: Article 6.4 mechanism registry” (A6.4-PROC-REGS-001).^{7,8,9}

⁷ See <https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/A6.4-STAN-METH-007.pdf>.

⁸ Share of Proceeds for Adaptation Account (SoP Account): Receives A6.4ERs in accordance with paragraph 58 of the Article 6.4 rules, modalities and procedures (RMPs).

⁹ See <https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/A6.4-PROC-REGS-001.pdf>.

3.13. Uncertainty

54. To assess the uncertainty of emission reductions for Article 6.4 activities implemented under this mechanism methodology, the UNFCCC secretariat conducted Monte Carlo analyses for different combinations of project cookstove technologies and fuels, different primary baseline fuel types and different activity boundaries for fuel types (which result in different fNRB values). The analyses aimed to inform which sources of uncertainty should be accounted for to achieve the requirement that emission reductions shall be very unlikely to be overestimated, pursuant to paragraph 13 of the annex to the Baseline Standard, and to inform which approach is most appropriate for determining the initial downward adjustment, in accordance with paragraph 64 of the Baseline Standard.
55. As described above in sub-section 3.6.1, the analysis showed that the findings depend strongly on the configurations of the project type. Therefore, the MEP formulated an alternative approach to determine the initial downward adjustment, as allowed under paragraph 64(b) of the Baseline Standard, that is based on a Monte Carlo analysis undertaken at the level of the Article 6.4 activity, with further disaggregation where the activity includes different interventions, for example two different baselines with one project cookstove type, or one baseline with two different project cookstove types. The initial downward adjustment is determined such that the total calculated emission reductions achieve a consistent degree of conservativeness, corresponding to the P10 value in the Monte Carlo analysis.
56. To reduce transaction costs for activity participants and facilitate consistent application of the methodology, the UNFCCC secretariat will develop and publish calculator to support the determination of the initial downward adjustment based on Monte Carlo analysis.

3.14. Monitoring, data and parameters

57. The mechanism methodology establishes monitoring requirements for the critical parameters of the Article 6.4 activity. Section 14 describes the monitoring schedule for usage surveys, KPTs, CCTs, and SUMs and prescribes additional requirements, including consideration of seasonality.
58. Section 15 of the mechanism methodology identifies the data and parameters that are fixed and are not required to be monitored during the crediting period. These include key data and parameters such as the technical lifetime of the project cookstoves, thermal efficiency and other technology-specific performance parameters, fNRB, applicable emission factors (including upstream emission factors and, where applicable, electricity-related emission factors), net calorific values, and other parameters used in the calculation of baseline and activity emissions that are determined ex-ante.
59. Section 16 of this mechanism methodology identifies the data and parameters that shall be monitored during the crediting period, including the procedures for their monitoring and measurement. These include, as applicable, project cookstove distribution and operational status, user household characteristics, cookstove usage determined through SUMs or other approved monitoring approaches, fuel or energy consumption (including monitored energy consumption, where applicable), KPTs, CCTs, monitoring surveys, and other parameters necessary for the quantification of baseline emissions, activity emissions, leakage, and emission reductions.
60. Appendices 5-9 provide requirements and guidance relating to stove testing, survey design, sampling approaches, and data quality assurance, aligned with the draft

"Methodological Tool: Sampling and surveys" (hereinafter referred to as the Sampling and surveys tool).

3.15. Avoidance of double counting

61. The mechanism methodology includes provisions to ensure the avoidance of double counting of emission reductions from Article 6.4 activities. Activity participants shall demonstrate, in each monitoring report, that emission reductions from the Article 6.4 activity are not claimed in other environmental markets or accounting frameworks, except in relation to non-GHG outcomes, such as air quality or social benefits. The methodology also addresses overlap with mandatory domestic mitigation schemes and includes specific safeguards for potential double counting with jurisdictional REDD+ (JREDD) activities and other activities claiming emission reductions from reduced use of non-renewable biomass, such as safe drinking water activities. For JREDD activities, potential overlap is assessed based on the activity boundary related to fuels, with double counting addressed for the relevant emission reductions in cases of full or partial geographical overlap. For other fNRB-dependent activities, potential overlap is assessed at the activity and participating-household levels, with households participating in a previously registered overlapping activity excluded from the Article 6.4 activity, or vice versa. In addition, activity participants shall obtain explicit consent from participating households confirming that the associated emission reductions are not claimed under another carbon crediting programme.

3.16. Alignment with NDCs, LT-LEDS, and long-term goals of the Paris Agreement

62. Activity participants shall provide the designated operational entity (DOE) with confirmation from the designated national authority (DNA) of the host Party that the DNA has assessed the consistency of the Article 6.4 activity with paragraph 40(c) of decision 3/CMA.3 and paragraph 27(a) of the RMPs as part of the host Party's approval.

4. Consideration of public comments

63. A call for input on this mechanism methodology was open from 30 July to 20 August 2026. Eighteen submissions containing 230 comments were received in response to this call for public input. This section summarizes how the comments received were addressed.

4.1. Definitions

64. A few stakeholders commented on the definition of "user household" which requires a project cookstove to be used, on average, at least five times per week. Stakeholders noted that because emission reductions under this mechanism methodology are already quantified based on measured fuel consumption (thought a KPT or metering), the frequency threshold does not change what is credited per household; rather it excludes genuine, partially adopting households-including those affected by different cooking patterns, household size or stove stacking-from the credited population entirely. This comment was accepted: the threshold has been lowered to at least one cooking event per week, while retaining the option for activity participants to specify a higher threshold in the monitoring plan where justified by the intended cooking application.

4.2. Applicability

65. Several comments raised the question of whether the mechanism methodology's applicability is limited to rural (non-urban) households, without clarifying the treatment of peri-urban or semi-urban households. Stakeholders noted that in many countries a binary

urban/non-urban classification does not reflect actual conditions, since households in peri-urban, semi-urban and even urban areas continue to rely on traditional biomass, and that survey evidence (e.g. Demographic and Health Surveys for Uganda, Ethiopia and Niger) shows that more than 40 per cent of urban households cooking primarily with wood in some countries. The drafting intention is to include peri-urban and semi-urban households and to exclude only areas properly classified as urban. Footnote 12 of the draft mechanism methodology has been amended to clarify applicability in peri-urban and semi-urban areas, and a fallback definition of "non-urban area" has been added to the definitions section (2.2) for use where no national or sub-national classification exists.

66. A number of comments asked that the mechanism methodology be extended beyond household cooking to cover institutional cooking applications (schools, health facilities, and similar establishments) and, in some cases, small commercial cooking. Stakeholders noted the significant government engagement and financing potential in this space and the risk of losing momentum on institutional activity development if it remains excluded. The MEP recommends the inclusion of institutional cookstoves after the approval of the current proposed mechanism methodology and seeks a mandate from the SBM in this regard.
67. Feedback from two stakeholders supported the inclusion of gasifier cookstoves, provided that appropriate technical, safety and performance safeguards are applied. The mechanism methodology therefore includes gasifier cookstoves as eligible project cookstoves.
68. One stakeholder noted that the uniform 30 per cent minimum thermal efficiency threshold in paragraph 12(h)(i) would exclude plancha cookstoves (open-griddle stoves used for tortillas and similar foods across Central America and Mexico) from eligibility, since standard water-boiling thermal efficiency tests are not well suited to this stove design. This comment has been accepted, and a definition of plancha-type cookstoves has been added, and paragraph 12(h)(ii) has been revised to include a differentiated threshold for plancha cookstoves.
69. Several comments raised concerns about the operational feasibility of the 1 January 2028 deadline for mandatory stove use monitor (SUM)-based determination of stove usage, given hardware supply, connectivity and field logistics constraints for large or multi-country programmes of activities. Suggested alternatives included a phased percentage-based roll-out, a delayed start date, or retaining a statistically sound sampling-based SUM deployment rather than universal coverage. The MEP agreed to recommend the mandatory use of SUMs for determining stove usage from 1 January 2029 for stove usage, given the supply constraints and availability of SUMs for activity participants. However, the MEP notes that the deadline of 1 January 2028 was retained for the use of SUMs to measure the Hawthorne effect, since these measurements require a much smaller sample size and address an area of high uncertainty and limited available data in activity monitoring.

4.3. Activity Boundary

70. Comments on the geographical boundary rules for the fraction of non-renewable biomass (fNRB) in paragraphs 22-23 and 37(b) noted that the data required to apply the sub-national option (a specific, geolocated charcoal and wood source lying entirely within one jurisdiction) or the multi-national option (documented cross-border import volumes, including undocumented trade) are generally unavailable in practice, and that paragraph 37(c)'s requires that the host Party "and all neighbouring countries" to import at least 50

per cent of their charcoal, which appears inconsistent with paragraph 22(a)(i) and would be very difficult to demonstrate. No change is proposed to the availability of these fNRB options at this stage, since further options will be incorporated in future revisions.

4.4. Demonstration of additionality

71. A stakeholder's broader comment on the workability of the comprehensive additionality route— covering the undefined common practice thresholds, the absence of guidance tailored to distributed consumer-product investment analysis, and the disproportionate cost of requiring a separate comprehensive demonstration for each component project within a programme of activities sharing the same technology, market and business model has been addressed through revisions to paragraph 72, section 6.3.2, and paragraph 44.
72. Other stakeholder comments addressed the question posed by the MEP on the proposed thresholds for determining low cost to Activity 6.4 households, including their advantages and disadvantages and the proposed threshold levels. Stakeholders were concerned that including a fixed threshold related to the production cost of the project cookstoves would both be difficult to implement because stove distributors may not have access to data on production costs, and would also be an inappropriate indicator, because a fixed subsidy level for stoves is not known to be correlated with the additionality of the mitigation activity. This section was adjusted and now includes the criterion that the cost of the project stove to end users under the A6.4 activity is materially below the prevailing retail price of the stove type in the geographical area.
73. A few stakeholder comments proposed that additionality testing be undertaken at the household level, rather than at the activity level as for an infrastructure project, arguing that additionality in the case of this mechanism methodology is related to decisions on technology adoption at the household level. The MEP was of the view that both levels of decision making may be relevant. To include the household level of decision making, a new requirement was added to both additionality approaches (simplified and comprehensive) requiring the activity participants to demonstrate that acquisition of the retail version of the project cookstove is not considered realistic and credible for the target population, e.g. by substantiating the effect of household affordability, willingness to pay and consumer-finance constraints using credible and representative evidence for the target population.
74. Several stakeholder comments proposed thresholds for common practice analysis under the comprehensive additionality assessment. Most stakeholders were supportive of thresholds higher than the maximum levels stated in the Methodological tool: Common practice analysis (A6.4-AMT-001). Therefore, the MEP included common practice thresholds in the mechanism methodology at the highest level permitted by the methodological tool for this context (20 per cent for LDCs and SIDS and 16 per cent for other countries).
75. Several stakeholder comments expressed concern about the inclusion of a 4.5 per cent penetration condition. The MEP clarifies that this condition only applies to the simplified additionality demonstration, whereas the comprehensive additionality demonstration relies on the "Methodological tool: Common practice analysis" and applies the higher thresholds described above. The mechanism methodology text was adjusted to further clarify that Article 6.4 activities shall apply either the simplified, or the comprehensive, additionality approach. Therefore, this threshold does not exclude Article 6.4 activities from applying the mechanism methodology; rather, any Article 6.4 project or CP that does not fulfil this condition for simplified additionality can apply instead the comprehensive

additionality approach. The MEP also adjusted the mechanism methodology to clarify that the 4.5 per cent threshold is to be established in accordance with section 7.3.1 of the mechanism methodology, i.e. on the basis of the existing baseline cooking technologies and fuel consumption patterns using the results of the pre-activity survey and described as the proportion of each cooking technology-fuel combination within the target population. The MEP also clarifies that when deriving this threshold, activity participants may exclude technologies installed as part of an activity registered under the Article 6.4 mechanism or under another carbon crediting programme. Finally, the MEP clarifies that, in the context of the simplified additionality approach, which exempts Article 6.4 activities from an activity-level demonstration of lock-in risk, investment analysis, barrier analysis, and common practice analysis, the threshold of 4.5 per cent is a proxy for the likelihood of additionality that was developed by the MEP using inputs from academic literature on autonomous adoption of improved cooking technologies and is considered to provide a conservative interpretation of evidence, consistent with the Additionality Standard, that contributes to the rigor of the simplified additionality approach.

4.5. Baseline scenario

76. Several stakeholders argued that the fixed one per cent annual increase project in the downward adjustment (paragraph 139, equation (32)) lacks a physical basis for cooking-energy transitions and compounds, rather than replaces, the initial uncertainty-based adjustment, producing a materially shrinking emission-reduction stream over the crediting period. Stakeholders drew a direct parallel with the related draft cookstove mechanism methodology A6.4-MEP014-A04 (version 02.0), for which an exemption from the subsequent-year downward adjustment under section 7.2 of the Baseline Standard has already been recommended to the Supervisory Body on materially identical grounds (low-income, impoverished target households; negligible autonomous adoption; and health and gender co-benefits). An exemption is not currently consistent with the Methodologies Standard (paragraphs 18 and 43(a)) and Baseline Standard (paragraphs 28, 62, 65 and 66), since this mechanism methodology applies the baseline approach from paragraph 36(iii), Existing actual or historical emissions.
77. Some stakeholders noted that the 58 per cent usage cap applied, in the absence of documented customer-support actions, under paragraphs 114 to 117 could not be traced to a published derivation and is materially below the 75 per cent value used in comparable methodologies. The MEP notes that this usage cap is drawn from Gill-Wiehl, A.; Kammen, D. M.; Haya, B. K. (2024) Pervasive Over-Crediting from Cookstove Offset Methodologies. *Nature Sustainability*, 7(2), 191–202. DOI: 10.1038/s41893-023-01259-6.

4.6. Activity scenario

78. The largest cluster of comments on this section concerned the default Hawthorne effect adjustment in paragraph 172, under which activity emissions are discounted to 75 per cent (a 25 per cent deduction) where Stove Use Monitor (SUM) measurement is not used to bracket the KPT period. Several stakeholders argued that the underlying evidence base — principally a single 2017 Ugandan trial (Simons et al.) whose free-stove, gift-based design may have inflated the observed effect, and a contradictory Berkeley Air re-analysis finding no measurable effect — does not support a universal 25 per cent deduction, and proposed a lower, phased default (for example, 90 per cent for 2026-2027 vintages escalating only after further evidence review, mirroring the Gold Standard's approach) together with the ability for developers to demonstrate a higher factor using project-specific SUM data. Another stakeholder, by contrast, expressed support for the current treatment

as being well aligned with the literature. The MEP clarifies that the 25 per cent reduction represents an intermediate value intended to address the uncertainty regarding the existence and magnitude of the potential Hawthorne effect, rather than an assumption that the Hawthorne effect itself has been demonstrated to be 25 per cent. This interim adjustment applies until the mandatory introduction of SUM-based monitoring for the Hawthorne effect from 1 January 2028. However, activity participants can choose to use the SUMs based approach to measure the Hawthorne effect adjustment factor as soon as they wish before that date, if they do not wish to apply the default adjustment factor.

4.7. Non-permanence provisions

79. Inputs on non-permanence provisions argued, on substantially convergent grounds, that a Reversal Risk Buffer Pool contribution is not appropriate for activities that reduce non-renewable biomass consumption. The mechanism methodology's own analysis in Appendix 10 (paragraphs 30, 31 and 35) already confirms that activity participants neither control nor can influence the relevant carbon reservoirs, that those reservoirs are geographically distinct from where cookstoves are deployed, and that any observed change in the reservoir cannot be attributed to the activity, which are the same three conditions that already exempt activities from reversal monitoring, notification and post-reversal actions under paragraph 33(a). Stakeholders further argued that any subsequent loss of carbon stock in the relevant reservoir would, by construction, increase the ex-ante fraction of non-renewable biomass applied to the activity and therefore make its credited emission reductions more, not less, conservative, so that a buffer contribution on top of the fNRB discount would double count the same risk; that no removals are claimed or quantified by these activities, so there is no credited quantity capable of being reversed; and that the underlying draft "Reversal Risk Assessment tool", which derives default reversal values from an "absolute reversal" method calibrated to standing-forest disturbance (Wu et al., 2026), has no demonstrated causal link to emissions avoided through reduced household fuel combustion. One comment took the contrary view that a buffer pool deduction remains appropriate given the associated forest-carbon-stock changes. This matter is addressed for consideration in the Information Note¹⁰ in response to the broader Supervisory Body mandate to the MEP at SBM 22 (paragraph 22(a),) rather than addressed in this cover note.

4.8. Monitoring requirements

80. Several comments addressed the fraction of non-renewable biomass (fNRB), currently listed among the parameters not monitored (Data/Parameter Table 4) and drawn exclusively from the fNRB tool (A6.4-AMT-009). Stakeholders argued that fNRB is highly site-specific and changes over time as forest cover and wood-supply conditions would evolve and requested that project-specific or updated MoFuSS-based determinations be permitted where locally validated data exist, and that fNRB be treated as a monitored, periodically re-determined parameter rather than fixed for the crediting period. This will be addressed in future revisions once the relevant fNRB approaches are further developed; no change is made at this stage.
81. Several comments addressed the wood-to-charcoal conversion factor used to determine upstream charcoal emission factors in Data/Parameter Tables 9 and 10, currently set at

¹⁰ See Version 0.1.0 of Information Note: Analysis of matters raised by the Supervisory Body at its 22nd meeting on the "Draft mechanism methodology: Energy efficiency measures in household cooking (A6.4-MEP016-A04).

5:1. Stakeholders cited a convergent evidence base including a 4C/Stockholm Environment Institute literature review finding a sample-weighted average around 6:1, and field measurements by Urban et al. (2026) in Ghana and Malawi finding kiln-gate ratios above 7:1 (rising further when supply-chain losses are included) — to argue that 5:1 sits below, rather than within, the credible range for artisanal, operator-run kilns and is materially lower than the 6:1 value used in the CLEAR and Gold Standard methodologies based on the same evidence. Further explanation of why 5:1 is nonetheless considered a conservative default, including which of the Urban et al. measured values fall within that range, was added to appendix 10 of the mechanism methodology.

82. One comment raised concerns that survey KPT or SUM based monitoring may not be sufficiently robust when applied to small samples, particularly for large cookstove activities. The submitter therefore proposed a fixed minimum sample size of 2,000 for large cookstoves project or 5 per cent of the population size sampled. However, this proposal was not adopted as an arbitrary minimum sample size of 2000 or 5 per cent of the stove population without a statistical basis was considered appropriate. The minimum sample size equations in the methodological tool determine the minimum sample size based on the reliability requirements, the nature of the parameter (proportion or mean) and the sample design used. This approach provides a statistically based determination of the required sample size using the relevant formulae and ensure that the applicable reliability requirements are met. For SUMs, appendix 9 paragraph 20 already provides special requirements, including a mandatory 20 per cent oversampling to account for defective or non-operational devices, which is considered sufficient by the MEP if properly implemented and verified.

4.9. Avoidance of double counting

83. Several comments raised concerns regarding the practicality of the provisions for avoiding double counting with jurisdictional REDD+ (JREDD) activities and other activities claiming emission reductions from reduced use of non-renewable biomass, including safe drinking water activities. These concerns were considered reasonable and the provisions were been revised. For JREDD activities, potential overlap is assessed based on the activity boundary related to fuels, using publicly available boundary information, and double counting is addressed for the relevant emission reductions in cases of full or partial geographical overlap, without requiring project-level attribution of household fuel use. For other fnRB-dependent activities, potentially overlapping activities are identified through a participant declaration supported by a review of publicly available registry information. Where household-level overlap is identified, double counting shall be avoided by excluding the household from either the Article 6.4 activity or the other activity. The DNA or another relevant national authority may provide confirmation as supporting evidence, and household-level waiver certificates are retained as an additional safeguard against double counting.

4.10. Appendices

84. Comments on appendix 2 (and related provisions of appendix 5) argued that the mandatory audio-recording and archiving of the verbal waiver explanation for every household and the collection of national identification numbers, were disproportionate at programme scale, created significant data-management and privacy burdens, and could exclude marginalized households lacking formal identification. In response to this, paragraphs 6, 7 and 8 of appendix 2 and paragraphs 7,8 and 9 of appendix 5 have been revised to make audio recording one acceptable form of evidence among equivalent forms

of evidence (such as a signed form or verifiable digital confirmation), rather than a mandatory requirement in every case, and to make the national identification field optional where another unique identifier ensures traceability.

85. Comments on appendix 6 regarding the best practices for KPT and the representative inclusion of all household types through the fuel-addition approach, rather than the previously recommended approach of excluding households unable to store a full-days fuel for the test, were incorporated.

5. Impacts

86. The approval of this mechanism methodology will enable:
- (a) The development of new Article 6.4 activities that reduce emissions from the cooking sector through the use of alternative cooking technologies and improved cookstoves; and
 - (b) The continuation of those eligible CDM activities for improved cookstoves that fall within the scope of this mechanism methodology.

6. Subsequent work and timelines

87. The MEP may seek a mandate to continue working on the mechanism methodology to consider expanding it to other fuels and technologies once the work on the "Methodological tool: Emissions from fossil fuel combustion" and "Methodological tool: Project and Leakage emissions from Biomass" is concluded.

7. Recommendations to the Supervisory Body

88. The MEP agreed to recommend that the Supervisory Body adopt the "Draft mechanism methodology: Cooking Energy Transitions", contingent on the approval by the Supervisory Body of the following documents:
- (a) The "Methodological tool: Sampling and surveys";
 - (b) The "Methodological tool: Reversal risk assessment"; and
 - (c) Revised approved standards and methodological tools required for the application of this mechanism methodology, including in relation to programme of activities (PoAs).
89. The MEP agreed, following the adoption of the "Draft mechanism methodology: Cooking energy transitions", to seek a mandate from the Supervisory Body to revise the mechanism methodology to expand the scope of the methodology for institutional users.

TABLE OF CONTENTS	Page
1. INTRODUCTION	24
1.1. Scope.....	24
1.2. Entry into force and validity	24
1.3. Applicability of sectoral scopes	24
2. DEFINITIONS	24
2.1. General terms	24
2.2. Methodological terms and definitions.....	24
3. NORMATIVE AND INFORMATIVE REFERENCES.....	27
4. APPLICABILITY.....	28
5. ACTIVITY BOUNDARY	31
6. DEMONSTRATION OF ADDITIONALITY.....	34
6.1. Regulatory analysis.....	34
6.2. Simplified additionality demonstration.....	35
6.3. Comprehensive additionality demonstration	37
6.3.1. Analysis of lock-in risk.....	38
6.3.2. Investment analysis	39
6.3.3. Common practice analysis	41
7. BASELINE SCENARIO	43
7.1. Description of the pre-activity situation	43
7.2. Selection of the baseline approaches from paragraph 36 of the rules, modalities and procedures.....	44
7.3. Application of the selected approach, prior to implementation of a downward adjustment.....	45
7.3.1. Procedure for identifying the baseline scenario	45
7.3.2. Baseline energy consumption caps and flags.....	46
7.4. Calculation of unadjusted baseline emissions	47
7.4.1. Baseline emissions for monitored energy consumption	48
7.4.2. Upstream emissions	56
7.5. Application of the downward adjustment.....	57

7.5.1.	Step 1: Determination of the initial downward adjustment ($DA_{initial}$)	57
7.5.2.	Step 2: Determination of the annual increase in the downward adjustment (INDA)	60
7.5.3.	Step 3: Determination of the downward adjusted baseline emissions ($BE_{adj,y}$)	60
7.6.	Identification of the conservative business-as-usual scenario and comparison of the downward-adjusted baseline and the conservative business-as-usual baseline	61
8.	ACTIVITY SCENARIO.....	61
8.1.	Application of multiple activity scenarios	62
8.2.	Activity emissions for monitored energy consumption	62
8.2.1.	Activity emissions when applying Method 1: Specific fuel consumption ratios	63
8.2.2.	Activity emissions when applying Method 2: Baseline emission quotient using KPTs.....	65
8.2.3.	Unadjusted activity emissions when applying Method 3: sampling based energy consumption.....	67
8.2.4.	Adjustment for the potential impact of the Hawthorne effect.....	69
8.3.	Upstream emissions in the activity scenario	70
9.	LEAKAGE	71
10.	NON-PERMANENCE PROVISIONS	72
10.1.	Monitoring and reporting requirements	72
10.2.	Buffer pool contributions	72
11.	EMISSION REDUCTIONS.....	73
12.	AVOIDANCE OF DOUBLE COUNTING	73
13.	DEMONSTRATION OF ALIGNMENT WITH THE POLICIES, OPTIONS AND IMPLEMENTATION PLANS OF THE HOST PARTY WITH REGARD TO ITS NDC AND LT-LEDS AND THE LONG-TERM TEMPERATURE GOAL OF THE PARIS AGREEMENT AND LONG-TERM GOALS OF THE PARIS AGREEMENT	76
14.	MONITORING REQUIREMENTS	76
14.1.	Monitoring activity schedules	76
14.2.	Other monitoring requirements	78
14.2.1.	Kitchen performance tests	78
14.2.2.	Seasonality	78

14.2.3.	Monitored energy consumption data	79
14.2.4.	Stove use monitoring	79
14.2.5.	Requirements for conducting baseline KPTs	79
14.2.6.	Data requirements	81
15.	DATA AND PARAMETERS NOT MONITORED	82
16.	DATA AND PARAMETERS MONITORED	96
APPENDIX 1.	ACTIVITY INFORMATION COVER SHEET	112
APPENDIX 2.	SAMPLE TEMPLATE FOR A6.4ERS WAIVER CERTIFICATE	115
APPENDIX 3.	UPSTREAM EMISSION FACTORS FOR OTHER FUELS	118
APPENDIX 4.	DEFAULT POINT-OF-USE EMISSION FACTORS	119
APPENDIX 5.	ACTIVITY-SPECIFIC SURVEY REQUIREMENTS FOR COOKING ENERGY TRANSITION ACTIVITIES	121
APPENDIX 6.	REQUIREMENTS AND BEST PRACTICES FOR KITCHEN PERFORMANCE TESTS (KPTS)	130
APPENDIX 7.	REQUIREMENTS AND BEST PRACTICES FOR CONTROLLED COOKING TESTS (CCTS) FOR COOKING ENERGY TRANSITION ACTIVITIES	133
APPENDIX 8.	REQUIREMENTS AND BEST PRACTICES FOR USE OF STOVE USE MONITORS	139
APPENDIX 9.	ACTIVITY-SPECIFIC SAMPLING PROVISIONS FOR COOKING ENERGY TRANSITION ACTIVITIES	145
APPENDIX 10.	DEMONSTRATION OF REQUIREMENTS AT THE LEVEL OF THE MECHANISM METHODOLOGY	153

1. Introduction

1.1. Scope

1. This mechanism methodology applies to Article 6.4 activities, including Article 6.4 projects and programmes of activities (PoAs), jointly referred to as “Article 6.4 activities”, that comprise cooking energy transitions and meet the performance and applicability criteria set out in this mechanism methodology. Examples of applicable technologies and measures include the introduction of high-efficiency biomass cookstoves, electric cookstoves, or liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cookstoves to replace existing cooking technologies and devices.¹
2. Article 6.4 emission reductions (A6.4ERs) issued under this mechanism methodology represent emission reductions. A subset of these emission reductions is subject to reversal risk.

1.2. Entry into force and validity

3. This mechanism methodology enters into force on DD Month YYYY.
4. This mechanism methodology remains valid for five years, until DD Month YYYY, unless an earlier date applies if this mechanism methodology is revised or withdrawn in accordance with the “Procedure: Development, revision and clarification of methodologies and methodological tools” (A6.4-PROC-METH-001).²

1.3. Applicability of sectoral scopes

5. Designated operational entities validating and verifying Article 6.4 activities that use this mechanism methodology shall apply sectoral scopes 1 and 3.

2. Definitions

2.1. General terms

6. The following general terms apply in this mechanism methodology:
 - (a) "Shall" is used to indicate requirements that must be followed;
 - (b) "Should" is used to indicate that, among several options, one course of action is recommended as particularly suitable; and
 - (c) "May" is used to indicate what is permitted.

2.2. Methodological terms and definitions

7. The following methodological terms and definitions apply in this mechanism methodology:
 - (a) **Artisanal cookstoves:** cookstoves produced by small-scale manufacturing processes with no insulation or thermal envelope that can result in large variations in

¹ The mechanism methodology may be amended in the future to include other stove technologies once further required methodological tools have been adopted.

² See <https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/A6.4-PROC-METH-001.pdf>.

dimensions and performance across units. They are generally made by hand by skilled workers, rather than mass-produced in factories, and use solid biomass as the primary fuel;

- (b) **Artisanal charcoal:** a biomass fuel that is a black substance made up mostly of carbon and has a higher energy density than wood. Artisanal charcoal is produced using traditional, small-scale methods, which typically involve stacking wood and covering it with earth. A fraction of the wood is burned, which initiates pyrolysis, a thermo-chemical process that drives off moisture and volatile compounds at high temperatures in the absence of oxygen, leaving behind charcoal. This technique has been used since the Bronze Age and contrasts with more modern techniques;
- (c) **Best practice:** evidence-based approaches recommended throughout this mechanism methodology, based on expert judgement and published literature and other credible sources;
- (d) **Cooking event:** an occurrence in which useful energy is delivered from a cookstove to perform a discrete task or set of tasks, such as cooking a meal, preparing beverages, or heating water;
- (e) **Controlled cooking test (CCT):** a test that measures cookstove performance relative to traditional cooking methods by having a cook prepare a pre-determined local meal, which may include multiple dishes. It is designed to assess cookstove performance under controlled conditions using context-specific fuels, pots, and cooking practices;
- (f) **Cooking energy transition:** the shift from one or more cooking fuel and technology combinations to another. In the context of this mechanism methodology, the term refers specifically to the transition from higher-emission cooking fuels and technologies to cleaner and/or more efficient alternatives that result in greenhouse gas (GHG) emission reductions;
- (g) **Displacement:** the discontinuation of the use of existing cooking technologies and fuels used in the pre-activity scenario due to the introduction of project cookstoves;
- (h) **Fraction of Non-Renewable Biomass (fNRB):** the proportion of harvested biomass that exceeds the natural rate of regeneration of the landscape during a given period;
- (i) **Gasifier stoves:** an advanced biomass stove that uses a process called gasification to convert solid fuels, such as sticks and twigs, into a combustible "wood gas" (syngas). By separating solid fuel breakdown from gas combustion, the stove burns cleaner and more efficiently than open fires;
- (j) **Harvested biomass:** above-ground woody biomass collected or cut from living trees for use as fuelwood or for conversion to charcoal for use as fuel;
- (k) **Hawthorne effect:** the impact on user behaviour (such as changes in the use of cooking technologies or fuels) resulting from awareness of being observed during monitoring or measurement activities, leading to a deviation from typical usage patterns;
- (l) **Household:** an individual residential unit and all individuals living together and sharing cooking facilities and energy resources within that dwelling as their usual place of residence;

- (m) **Kitchen performance test (KPT):** a field-based procedure used to quantify fuel consumption under typical cookstove usage conditions in households. It involves daily measurements of the amount of fuel used over several days in the user household's kitchen;
- (n) **Monitored energy consumption:** the measurement of activity fuel or energy consumption directly in all activity households through built-in or external data loggers (also known as metering) or through fuel sales records. Commonly metered fuels and technologies include electric and liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cookstoves;
- (o) **Off-grid renewable energy:** renewable electricity generated without a physical connection to the national or regional electricity system, for example, by community- or household-level solar, micro-hydro, or wind installations;
- (p) **Plancha-type stoves:** stoves that use an open, flat griddle cooking surface rather than an enclosed pot and that are the standard cooking technology for preparing griddle-based foods (for example, tortillas), for which tests based on heat transfer to pots of boiling water are not well-suited to reflect thermal efficiency for the relevant cooking tasks;
- (q) **Project cookstoves:** all cookstoves introduced by the Article 6.4 activity and used by user households to replace or reduce the use of existing cookstoves;
- (r) **Sampling based energy consumption:** periodic measurement of the energy consumption of a sample of project cookstoves;
- (s) **Stove stacking:** use of multiple cooking technologies and/or fuels within a user household;
- (t) **Stove use monitor (SUM):** a device that quantifies cookstove usage through the direct measurement of physical or chemical parameters (e.g., temperature,) of cookstoves that are related to the number of cooking events. SUMs do not measure fuel or energy consumption;
- (u) **Third-party entity:** an entity that has no affiliation with the activity participants and no financial stake in the Article 6.4 activity that applies this mechanism methodology;
- (v) **Urban area:** in the absence of national or sub-national classifications, an urban area is a human settlement with a high population density and a large concentration of built infrastructure, such as buildings, roads and utilities;
- (w) **Non-urban area:** in the absence of national or sub-national classifications, a non-urban area is any geographic region that is located outside the boundaries, infrastructure and dense population centres of a city or town;
- (x) **Useful energy:** the thermal energy effectively delivered by a cookstove to perform cooking events, excluding all conversion and transfer losses;
- (y) **User household:** an Article 6.4 activity household with a functioning project cookstove that is used, on average, for at least one cooking event per week during a given monitoring period. The Article 6.4 activity may choose a higher threshold to define a user household, and the threshold for user household shall be specified in the monitoring plan and applied consistently throughout the entire crediting period;

- (z) **Usage:** the frequency of cooking events using the project cookstove; and
 - (aa) **Wood-to-charcoal conversion factor:** the amount of wood required to produce a given quantity of charcoal, expressed as the ratio of the mass of air-dry wood input to the mass of charcoal output.
8. Furthermore, the terms in the “Glossary: Article 6.4 mechanism terms” (A6.4-GLOS-GOV-001) and the definitions and terms in the methodological tools referred to in section 3 shall apply.

3. Normative and informative references

9. The following normative documents are indispensable for the application of this mechanism methodology:
- (a) “Methodological tool: Common practice analysis” (A6.4-AMT-001) (hereinafter referred to as the “Common practice tool”);³
 - (b) “Methodological tool: Investment analysis” (A6.4-AMT-002) (hereinafter referred to as the “Investment analysis tool”);⁴
 - (c) “Methodological tool: Determination of the technical lifetime of equipment” (A6.4-AMT-006) (hereinafter referred to as the “Technical lifetime tool”);⁵
 - (d) “Methodological tool: Emissions from electricity generation and consumption” (A6.4-AMT-007) (hereinafter referred to as the “Electricity emission factor tool”);⁶
 - (e) “Methodological tool: Analysis of lock-in risk” (A6.4-AMT-008) (hereinafter referred to as the “Lock-in risk tool”);⁷
 - (f) “Methodological tool: Fraction of non-renewable biomass” (A6.4-AMT-009) (hereinafter referred to as the “fNRB tool”);⁸
 - (g) [“Methodological tool: Sampling and surveys” (A6.4-AMT-XXXX) (hereinafter referred to as the “Sampling and surveys tool”);⁹
 - (h) “Methodological tool: Reversal risk assessment” (A6.4-AMT-XXXX) (hereinafter referred to as the “Reversal risk assessment tool”);¹⁰

³ See <https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/A6.4-AMT-001-v01.0.pdf>.

⁴ See <https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/A6.4-AMT-002-v01.0.pdf>.

⁵ See <https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/A6.4-AMT-006-v01.0.pdf>.

⁶ See <https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/A6.4-AMT-007-v01.0.pdf>.

⁷ See <https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/A6.4-AMT-008-v01.0.pdf>.

⁸ See <https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/A6.4-AMT-009-v01.0.pdf>.

⁹ This methodological tool is still under development and has not yet been approved by the Supervisory Body. The mechanism methodology will be revised, as necessary, to reflect any changes to the methodological tool before its adoption.

¹⁰ Ibid.

- (i) “Mechanism methodology: Energy efficiency measures in household cooking” (A6.4-AMM-00X);^{11]}
- (j) Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (2019). 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories;¹² and
- (k) Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (2006). 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories.

4. Applicability

- 10. This mechanism methodology is applicable to Article 6.4 projects and Article 6.4 programme of activities (PoA), jointly referred as Article 6.4 activities. The mechanism methodology is not applicable to activities implemented at other scales (e.g., policies or sectoral approaches).
- 11. This mechanism methodology is applicable to Article 6.4 activities involving the introduction of high-efficiency biomass cookstoves, including gasifier stoves; electric cookstoves or liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cookstoves to replace existing cookstoves in households. The mechanism methodology may be applied where one or a combination of the following conditions is met, depending on the project cookstove type(s) distributed under the Article 6.4 activity:
 - (a) The Article 6.4 activity involves the distribution and operation of fuelwood or charcoal cookstoves that reduce greenhouse gas emissions through increased thermal efficiency relative to the baseline scenario,¹³ and user households have primarily used fuelwood or artisanal charcoal in the pre-activity scenario;
 - (b) The Article 6.4 activity involves the distribution and operation of electric project cookstoves, such as electric cookers, induction cookstoves, and electric pressure cookers, thereby involving both a fuel switch and a technology switch through the transition from higher-emission cooking fuels and technologies to lower-emission electricity-based cooking devices,¹⁴ and user households have used fuel types¹⁵ other than electricity in the pre-activity scenario. The project cookstoves shall use electricity from a regional or national electricity system, or from a decentralised or mini-grid renewable electricity system, and not from a decentralised or mini-grid fossil-fuel-fired electricity system; or

¹¹ Ibid.

¹² See <https://www.ipcc.ch/report/2019-refinement-to-the-2006-ipcc-guidelines-for-national-greenhouse-gas-inventories/>.

¹³ Where an Article 6.4 activity is eligible to apply both this mechanism methodology and the mechanism methodology ‘Energy efficiency measures in household cooking’, the activity participants shall record and justify their choice in the PDD, PoA-DD or CP-DD.

¹⁴ Solar thermal cookers and biomass fuels derived from biomass waste or cultivated biomass (e.g., ethanol and pellets) are not eligible under this version of the mechanism methodology. Kerosene and solid fossil fuels are also not eligible under this mechanism methodology.

¹⁵ The fuels may include either one or a combination of fuelwood, charcoal (fuel types associated with reversal risks), and kerosene, dung, or LPG (fuel types not associated with reversal risks).

- (c) the Article 6.4 activity involves the distribution and operation of LPG cookstoves, and user households have used fuel types other¹⁶ than electricity or LPG in the pre-activity scenario. In this case:
 - (i) The activity participant shall ensure that there are anti-resale controls in place for subsidised fuel, including cylinder serialisation, caps on the frequency of cylinder refills, ID-linked purchase records, and outlier detection on refill volumes, and shall describe these controls as described in the PDD, PoA-DD or CP-DD and
 - (ii) The activity participant shall undertake individual cross checks of baseline fuels and baseline stoves for 100 per cent of user households to ensure that each has used fuel types other than electricity or LPG in the pre-activity scenario.
12. Furthermore, this mechanism methodology is applicable to Article 6.4 activities only if the following conditions are met:
- (a) Activity participants demonstrate that the Article 6.4 activity has selected project cookstove technologies that meet the cooking needs of the target population, either by citing robust research or by conducting an investigation of cooking practices and attitudes during the activity design phase;
 - (b) Where space heating has been identified in the pre-activity scenario, project cookstoves may also be used to meet heating requirements in cold rural climates or under seasonal conditions;
 - (c) Project cookstoves are linked to a specific household through a permanent unique identifier affixed to the cookstove. Each identifier shall correspond to one cookstove and one household only. The identifier shall be implemented through one of the following equally acceptable means:
 - (i) A tag or plate affixed or fired into the body of the cookstove in such a way that its removal would damage or destroy the stove;
 - (ii) A stove use monitor (SUM) with a recorded serial number permanently installed on the cookstove; or
 - (iii) through any other means that achieves permanent, unique and auditable identification of the cookstove and its linkage to a single household.
 - (d) Household-only identification cards that are detached from the cookstove shall not be accepted as the sole means of identification. Activity participants shall maintain an identifier management system that ensures the traceability of each cookstove and its linkage to the corresponding household, tracks stove use and/or fuel and energy consumption, and manages the replacement of any cookstoves within the crediting period;
 - (e) The Article 6.4 activity shall identify malfunctioning cookstoves and shall either: (i) replace or retrofit them with technologies of comparable or better quality and thermal efficiency; or (ii) not claim emission reductions for households where such failures occur. Activity participants shall provide a documented plan for this process

¹⁶ The fuels may include one or a combination of fuelwood and charcoal (fuel types associated with reversal risks), or kerosene, dung, and other fuel types not associated with reversal risks.

during the project design phase, taking into account the lifetime of the project cookstove technologies;

- (f) All biomass-burning project cookstove models shall be tested for thermal efficiency using the ISO 19867-1:2018, Clean cookstoves and clean cooking solutions – Harmonized laboratory test protocols (or any subsequent revision), by a laboratory accredited to ISO 17025, or in accordance with an equivalent national standard where such an accredited laboratory is not available in the host country. All biomass-burning project cookstoves, except for plancha-type stoves, shall achieve a minimum thermal efficiency of 30 per cent or higher. Plancha-type stoves shall achieve a minimum thermal efficiency of 20 per cent.
 - (g) In the case of electric cookstoves, activity participants should select project cookstoves with the highest nationally available efficiency rating, suitable for the relevant cooking application;
 - (h) From 1 January 2029 onwards, sampling the usage of biomassburning cookstoves by households shall be determined through sampling using SUMs, in accordance with section 7.4.1;
 - (i) This mechanism methodology is not applicable to households that use electricity as their primary cooking energy source in the pre-activity scenario;¹⁷ and
 - (j) For informational purposes, the activity participants shall report the technical lifetime of each project cookstove, as determined on the basis of the manufacturer's specifications and operating manuals, or in the absence of these (e.g., for artisanal cookstoves), on the basis of a third-party assessment by a certified or suitably qualified expert.
13. This mechanism methodology is applicable only on a standalone basis, with the exception that it may be used in conjunction with the Draft mechanism methodology: “Energy efficiency measures in household cooking” in Article 6.4 PoAs that include CPs with different baseline scenarios, provided that only one or the other mechanism methodology is applied to each individual CP. It shall not be applied in combination with other mechanism methodologies unless one or more of the other mechanism methodologies specifies how the interaction with this mechanism methodology is taken into account.
14. The above provisions shall be demonstrated as follows:
- (a) The provisions in paragraph 11(a), 11(b), 11(c), 11(c)(i), 12(a), 12(b), 12(c), 12(g), 12(h) and 13 above shall be demonstrated in the project design document (PDD), programme of activities design document (PoA-DD) or component project design document (CP-DD) and shall be assessed at the initial validation or, in the case of CP-DD, at inclusion;
 - (b) The provisions in paragraphs 11(c)(ii) above shall be demonstrated in the PDD, PoA-DD or CP-DD and assessed at the initial validation or, in the case of a CP-DD, at inclusion, or shall be demonstrated in the first monitoring report and assessed at the first verification; and
 - (c) The provisions in paragraphs 12(c), 12(d), 12(f), 12(e) and 12(f) above shall be demonstrated in each monitoring report and shall be assessed at each verification.

¹⁷ Use of electricity as a supplementary baseline fuel is permitted as it is not expected to be materially affected by Article 6.4 activity.

15. The applicability conditions included in the methodological tools referred to in paragraph 9 above shall also apply.

5. Activity Boundary

16. The activity boundary of the Article 6.4 activity is defined as:
- (a) The physical and geographical sites where the project cookstoves operate; and
 - (b) The location(s) where the fuels used by user households are produced or from which they are collected in the baseline and Article 6.4 activity scenarios.
17. Where project cookstoves use electricity, the activity boundary includes the electricity generation system and, where applicable, the electricity transmission and distribution system.
18. The emission sources included in or excluded from the activity boundary are specified in Table 1 below. The greenhouse gas (GHG) reservoirs included in or excluded from the activity boundary are specified in Table 2 below.

Table 1. Emission sources included in or excluded from the activity boundary

	Source	Gas	Included?	Controlled / Related to / Affected by?	Justification / Explanation
BASELINE SCENARIO	Thermal energy generation through fuel combustion	CO ₂	Yes	Controlled	Major source of emissions
		CH ₄	Yes		Can be significant for some fuels
		N ₂ O	Yes		Can be significant for some fuels
	Fuel production (charcoal, fossil fuels)	CO ₂	Yes	Affected by	Major source of emissions
		CH ₄	Yes		Can be significant for some fuels
		N ₂ O	Yes		Can be significant for some fuels
	Fuel transport	CO ₂	Yes	Related to	Can be significant in some cases
		CH ₄	Yes		Can be significant in some cases
		N ₂ O	Yes		Can be significant in some cases
ARTICLE 6.4 ACTIVITY SCENARIO	Thermal energy generation through fuel combustion	CO ₂	Yes	Controlled	Major source of emissions
		CH ₄	Yes		Can be significant for some fuels
		N ₂ O	Yes		Can be significant for some fuels
	Fuel production (charcoal, fossil fuels)	CO ₂	Yes	Affected by	Major source of emissions
		CH ₄	Yes		Can be significant for some fuels
		N ₂ O	Yes		Can be significant for some fuels
	Fuel transport	CO ₂	Yes	Related to	Can be significant in some cases
		CH ₄	Yes		Can be significant in some cases
		N ₂ O	Yes		Can be significant in some cases

	Source	Gas	Included?	Controlled / Related to / Affected by?	Justification / Explanation
	Electricity generation, transmission and distribution	CO ₂	Yes	Affected by	Major source of emissions
		CH ₄	No		Excluded for simplification
		N ₂ O	No		

Table 2. Greenhouse gas reservoirs included in or excluded from the activity boundary

	Reservoir	Included?	Controlled / Related to / Affected by?	Justification / Explanation
BASILINE SCENARIO	Above-ground woody biomass in landscape	Yes	Affected by	Primary source of harvested biomass
ARTICLE 6.4 ACTIVITY SCENARIO	Above-ground woody biomass in landscape	Yes	Affected by	Primary source of harvested biomass
	Biochar	No	Controlled	Potential removals associated with biochar produced by gasifier cookstoves are not quantified. This is conservative

19. Where the Article 6.4 activity reduces fuel consumption, but does not change the fuel types utilized, baseline and Article 6.4 activity emissions from fuel transport are excluded for simplicity. This is conservative because fuel transport emissions in the Article 6.4 activity scenario are lower than those in the baseline scenario.
20. Activity participants shall include in the activity information sheet (refer to Appendix 1 for further details) the location of the Article 6.4 activity in the form of Keyhole Markup Language (KML) files or similar formats, represented as one or more polygons, by specifying the coordinates of the geographic boundary, using a known coordinate system or any other established method.
21. Where the Article 6.4 activity reduces the use of non-renewable biomass fuels, the physical and geographical sites where the projects cookstoves operate are different from the location(s) where the fuels used by the user households are produced or from which they are collected in the baseline and Article 6.4 activity scenarios.¹⁸ Activity participants shall demonstrate this by complying with the requirements in paragraphs 22 and 23 below.

¹⁸ For example, the location where fuels are produced or collected may comprise a sub-national administrative boundary, whereas Article 6.4 activity may involve the operation of project cookstoves in one or more communities or households within, but not throughout, that administrative boundary. In other words, the fuels are sourced from a location different than the kitchens where the project cookstoves are used by households.

22. For non-renewable biomass fuels, the geographical limits of the activity boundary related to fuels (paragraph 16(b)) shall be defined as the sub-national, national, or multi-national level for each fuel type, as follows:
- (a) For charcoal, the geographical limits of the activity boundary shall be defined as follows:
 - (i) **Multi-national**, if both of the following conditions apply:
 - a. The host Party imports at least 50 per cent of its charcoal from outside its national boundaries (including, where applicable, undocumented or illegal trade); and
 - b. The applicable multi-national parameter from the fNRB tool is lower than the national parameter for the host Party.
 - (ii) **Sub-national**, if all of the following conditions apply:
 - a. The specific source of the charcoal and the harvested biomass used to produce the charcoal is known;
 - b. The specific source is reported in a KML file or a similar format; and
 - c. The specific source of the harvested biomass used to produce the charcoal is located entirely within one subnational jurisdiction.
 - (iii) **National**, in all other circumstances where a national parameter is available for the host Party from the fNRB tool; and
 - (iv) **Multi-national**, in all other circumstances.
 - (b) For fuelwood, the geographic limits of the activity boundary shall be defined as follows:
 - (i) **Sub-national**, where a sub-national parameter is available for the applicable sub-national jurisdiction from the fNRB tool;
 - (ii) **National**, in all other circumstances where a national parameter is available for the host Party from the fNRB tool; and
 - (iii) **Multi-national** in all other circumstances (i.e., where a national parameter is not available).
23. Activity participants shall document and justify the determination of the geographical boundary related to fuels in the PDD, PoA-DD or CP-DD. Where an Article 6.4 project or CP is implemented in different locations or uses different biomass fuel types and where this involves different activity boundaries related to fuels, the geographical limits shall be separately determined and documented for each activity boundary related to fuels.
24. Where the geographical limits of the activity boundary related to fuels are determined pursuant to paragraph 22(a)(ii) only, activity participants shall further include in the PDD, PoA-DD or CP-DD:
- (a) The exact (where known) or approximate location, from which activity fuels are produced or collected, in the form of Keyhole Markup Language (KML) files or similar formats, represented as one or more polygons, by specifying the coordinates of the geographic boundary of the production or collection areas using a known coordinate system or another established method; and

- (b) A description of how the location is determined or estimated.
25. For Article 6.4 activities implemented as PoAs, the geographic limits of the activity boundary related to fuels shall be defined at the level of each component project (CP) within a PoA.

6. Demonstration of additionality

26. This mechanism methodology provides two approaches for demonstrating additionality. The simplified approach (refer to section 6.2 below) provides a simplified demonstration of additionality based on compliance with specified eligibility criteria. The comprehensive approach (refer to section 6.3 below) provides a comprehensive demonstration of additionality and shall be applied where the eligibility criteria under the simplified approach are not met.
27. Under this mechanism methodology, additionality shall be assessed and demonstrated from the perspective of the activity participants responsible for distributing project cookstoves and taking the decision to implement the Article 6.4 activity.
28. Where the Article 6.4 project or CP involves different project cookstove types, additionality shall be demonstrated separately for each project cookstove type.
29. All additionality requirements shall be assessed at validation prior to the registration of the Article 6.4 activity or prior to the inclusion of the CP. Specific elements, where indicated below, shall be assessed at each verification. Furthermore, all additionality requirements shall be reassessed at the validation for renewal of the crediting period.

6.1. Regulatory analysis

30. All Article 6.4 activities shall apply a regulatory analysis. The proposed Article 6.4 activity shall not be considered additional if the regulatory analysis is concluded negatively.
31. For Article 6.4 activities implemented as a PoA, the regulatory analysis may be demonstrated in a standardized manner at the PoA level by demonstrating compliance at the PoA-jurisdictional level and defining CP-based eligibility criteria within the jurisdiction that enable each CP to demonstrate that the regulatory analysis is concluded positively.
32. Activity participants shall review the legal requirements applicable to the host Party and to the use of cooking devices and shall justify, for each relevant legal requirement, that either:
- (a) The law or regulation refers to, or formally integrates, the Article 6.4 mechanism as an instrument for implementation;¹⁹ or
 - (b) The emission reductions resulting from the Article 6.4 activity would not occur as a result of the legal requirement, by demonstrating that the following conditions are met:
 - (i) The legal requirements do not directly or indirectly require the installation of efficient cookstoves within the geographical boundary of the Article 6.4 activity where the project cookstoves are distributed; and

¹⁹ For example, where the legislation or regulations explicitly provide that Article 6.4ERs, and their associated revenues are to be used as incentives to achieve emission reductions in a specific sector.

(ii) One of the following conditions applies:

- a. Public sector finance, including through fiscal incentives (e.g., tax or import duty exemptions) or blended finance for the installation or operation of project cookstoves, is not provided and is not reasonably expected to be provided; or
 - b. Public sector finance, including through fiscal incentives (e.g., tax or import duty exemptions) or blended finance for the installation or operation of project cookstoves, is provided, or is reasonably expected to be provided. In this case, activity participants shall apply the comprehensive approach to demonstrate additionality and undertake the investment analysis as per section 6.3.2 and demonstrate that the conditions in paragraph 51(f) below are satisfied.
33. The regulatory analysis shall be based on credible and current evidence and shall be justified.
34. Activity participants shall update the regulatory analysis for each monitoring report.
35. If either of the following takes effect during the crediting period, the Article 6.4 activity may continue to claim emission reductions only up to the date on which it takes effect:
- (a) A relevant legal requirement becomes effective that directly or indirectly requires the installation of efficient cooking devices within the geographical boundary of the Article 6.4 activity where the project cookstoves are distributed; or
 - (b) A relevant public sector finance becomes effective, unless the activity participants apply the Investment Analysis as per section 6.3.2 below ex-post and demonstrate that the public support is insufficient to render the activity financially viable and that the Article 6.4 activity would not be implemented in the absence of additional carbon finance.

6.2. Simplified additionality demonstration

36. This approach provides for the demonstration of additionality at the methodology level, in accordance with the Additionality Standard (A6.4-STAN-METH-003). This approach only applies to activities involving households.
37. An analysis of lock-in risk and a barrier analysis are conducted at the level of the mechanism methodology for Article 6.4 activities that fulfil the conditions for applying this approach under this mechanism methodology (see Appendix 10).
38. For Article 6.4 activities implemented as a PoA, the simplified additionality demonstration may be demonstrated in a standardized manner at the PoA level by demonstrating compliance at the PoA-level and defining CP-based eligibility criteria that enable each CP to demonstrate that the simplified additionality demonstration is concluded positively.
39. In addition to applying the regulatory analysis as per section 6.1 above, Article 6.4 activities involving the distribution and operation of high-efficiency biomass cookstoves, including improved charcoal cookstoves, and electric cookstoves may demonstrate

additionality using the simplified approach in this section, provided that all of the following eligibility conditions are met:

- (a) For activities involving high-efficiency fuelwood cookstoves:
 - (i) The activities are located outside urban areas.
- (b) For activities involving high-efficiency biomass cookstoves:
 - (i) In the pre-activity scenario, the primary energy source for cooking within the target population is fuelwood or artisanal charcoal (i.e., on average, more than 75 per cent of cooking events use fuelwood or artisanal charcoal), as determined through the pre-activity survey;
 - (ii) At validation, the Article 6.4 activity shall be demonstrated to constitute an improvement in the efficiency of cooking with the primary energy source used in the pre-activity scenario, rather than an activity designed to achieve fuel switching. Accordingly:
 - (iii) The project cookstoves shall use the same primary energy source, fuelwood or artisanal charcoal, as the primary energy source identified for the target population in accordance with subparagraph 39(b)(i));
 - (iv) The activity participants shall demonstrate, based on the design of the activity, the technical specifications of the project cookstoves and the proposed distribution arrangements, that the activity does not involve or promote a change from that primary energy source to another cooking fuel;²⁰
 - (v) Where artisanal charcoal is used in the pre-activity scenario, it shall be demonstrated that the principal charcoal production methods within the geographical area of the activity boundary related to the fuel charcoal are consistent with the definition of artisanal charcoal.²¹ In other words, at least 90 per cent of the charcoal produced within that geographical area shall be produced using traditional, small-scale methods, which typically involve stacking wood and covering it with earth. This shall be substantiated using relevant literature sources. Where the multi-national activity boundary related to this fuel applies, the activity participants shall demonstrate that the host Party where the activity is located and all neighbouring countries import at least 50 per cent of their charcoal.
- (c) For activities involving electric cookstoves, in the pre-activity scenario, the primary energy source for cooking within the target population is not electricity. The primary energy source in the pre-activity scenario may be one or more higher-emission cooking fuels, such as fuelwood, charcoal, kerosene, coal, agricultural residues, animal dung, or another higher-emission cooking fuel, as determined through the pre-activity survey;

²⁰ Compliance with this condition shall be assessed ex ante at validation. Once demonstrated, subsequent changes in the proportion of cooking events undertaken using the primary energy source, including changes resulting from household fuel or stove stacking, fuel prices, availability of alternative cooking technologies or other changes in household behaviour, shall not cause the activity to cease to satisfy this additionality condition during the current crediting period. Such changes shall be addressed through the baseline consistency checks (see parameters $PC_{b,i}$, $PC_{b,j}$, $PC_{p,i}$, $PC_{p,j}$) and conservative adjustments in section 14.2.5 and Table 6.

²¹ See section 16 of the mechanism methodology.

- (d) The Article 6.4 activity shall be implemented in locations where the target population, considered as a population group and not through household-by-household testing, is demonstrated to experience low income or poverty levels, based on a recognized poverty index, as follows:
 - (i) Where available, poverty levels shall be demonstrated using national or sub-national poverty indices and the corresponding thresholds;
 - (ii) In the absence of the indices referred to in subparagraph (i), the internationally recognized Multidimensional Poverty Index (MPI) shall be applied.²² The population shall be considered to satisfy the poverty criterion where the average MPI score is 0.2 or greater; or
 - (iii) Where neither of the above indices is available, applicability shall be demonstrated on the basis of the average income level. In such cases, the Article 6.4 activity shall demonstrate that the income level of the target population is at or below the poverty threshold established by the national or sub-national government, based on literature sources.
 - (e) Irrespective of whether the Article 6.4 activity is located in an LDC or not, and irrespective of the indices and thresholds used, the income level of the target population shall not exceed the latest poverty threshold established by the World Bank for lower-middle-income countries (e.g., USD 4.2 per person per day (2021 PPP));
 - (f) Prior to the implementation of the Article 6.4 activity, the proportion of households within the target population that have a functioning cooking technology with the same or higher thermal efficiency as the project cookstoves shall be 4.5 per cent or less, as determined in accordance with the methods in section 7.3.1;
 - (g) Activity participants shall demonstrate that acquisition of the retail version of the project stove is not considered realistic and credible for the target population, e.g. by substantiating the effect of household affordability, willingness to pay and consumer-finance constraints using credible and representative evidence for the target population; and
 - (h) Activity participants shall demonstrate that, due to the incentives from the Article 6.4 mechanism, the cost of the project stove to end users under the Article 6.4 activity is materially below the prevailing retail price of the stove type in the geographical area without the incentives from the Article 6.4 mechanism. Compliance with this requirement shall be assessed at each verification.
40. Where any of the conditions in paragraph 39 are not met, activity participants shall apply Option 2: Comprehensive additionality demonstration (section 6.3) and undertake the lock-in risk analysis (where applicable), investment analysis and common practice analysis to demonstrate additionality.

6.3. Comprehensive additionality demonstration

41. This approach applies to all activities that do not fulfil the criteria for the simplified additionality demonstration, inter alia, activities that implement LPG cookstoves, fuelwood cookstoves in urban areas, or cookstoves for target populations that do not qualify as low income.

²² See <https://ophi.org.uk/global-mpi/2025>.

42. In addition to applying the regulatory analysis as per section 6.1 above, to demonstrate additionality, activity participants shall apply:
- (a) An analysis of lock-in risk, where applicable (section 6.3.1);
 - (b) An investment analysis (section 6.3.2); and
 - (c) A common practice analysis (section 6.3.3).
43. The proposed Article 6.4 activity shall be considered additional only if all three analyses are concluded positively.
44. For Article 6.4 activities implemented as a PoA, activity participants shall implement one of the following options:
- (a) Demonstrate that the comprehensive additionality demonstration is concluded positively for each CP; or
 - (b) Standardize the comprehensive additionality demonstration where CPs share the same technology category, target market, business model and applicable regulatory and investment conditions. The PoA-DD shall define conservative CP eligibility criteria and the data and assumptions to be confirmed at inclusion. Each CP shall demonstrate compliance with those criteria; matters that are CP-specific shall be assessed at CP level.

6.3.1. Analysis of lock-in risk

45. A lock-in risk analysis is not required for the following project cookstove technologies:
- (a) Fuelwood cookstoves;²³ and
 - (b) Electric cookstoves.²⁴
46. Where the Article 6.4 activity involves the distribution and operation of types of project cookstoves other than those referred to in paragraph 45 above, activity participants shall determine the technical lifetime of the project cookstove(s) using the “Methodological tool: Determination of the technical lifetime of equipment (A6.4-AMT-006).”²⁵
47. Where a project cookstove type is determined to have a technical lifetime of 10 years or less, the project cookstove is not deemed to cause lock-in risk.
48. Where a project cookstove type is determined to have a technical lifetime of more than 10 years, activity participants shall conduct a lock-in risk analysis using the “Methodological tool: Analysis of lock-in risk” (A6.4-AMT-008). Under this mechanism methodology, the applicability condition referred to in paragraph 9(a) of version 1.0 of the tool shall not apply. Furthermore, activity participants shall apply the tool as follows:
- (a) The relevant region when identifying comparable activities as per Step 2: (Greenhouse gas intensity assessment) of the Lock-in risk tool shall be the activity boundary;

²³ These stoves are deemed to typically have a technical lifetime of less than 10 years (see appendix 10).

²⁴ These stoves represent the least GHG-intensive technology. Accordingly, they are exempt from any further lock-in analysis and are deemed to present no GHG lock-in risk. (see appendix 10).

²⁵ See <https://unfccc.int/process-and-meetings/the-paris-agreement/article-6/article-64-pacm/mechanism-process/methodologies/a64-amt-006-determination-of-the-technical-lifetime-of-equipment>.

- (b) The GHG intensity of the project cookstoves, the BAU scenario and that of the lowest emissions intensity alternative shall be quantified on a life-cycle basis following the principles and requirements of ISO 14040, ISO 14044 and ISO 14067:
 - (i) The intensity shall be expressed as tCO₂e per unit of useful cooking energy delivered (MJ_{useful});
 - (ii) The threshold value to establish the F_{lock-in} in terms of the difference in emissions intensity between the BAU scenario and the lowest emissions intensity is 20 per cent;
 - (iii) The assessment shall include fuel production, processing, transportation, distribution, combustion emissions, and manufacturing emissions of the main cooking device where material to the comparison.
- (c) The list of comparable alternatives identified in Step 2 shall include alternatives that third parties could implement;
- (d) Step 3 (Resource Use Efficiency Assessment) is not required for cookstove activities because the activity uses high-efficiency stoves, representing best-available commercial technology. Furthermore, there are no credible comparable alternatives that provide the same cooking service while using the same resource more efficiently; and
- (e) Scale assessment is not required for cookstove activities.

6.3.2. Investment analysis

- 49. Under this mechanism methodology, activity participants shall conduct an investment analysis by applying a valid version of the “Methodological tool: Investment analysis” (A6.4-AMT-002).²⁶
- 50. Where the Article 6.4 activity involves the distribution and operation of different type of project cookstoves, the investment analysis shall be conducted separately for each project cookstove type. Moreover, if the Article 6.4 activity involves the distribution and operation of cookstoves for different types of users and if the revenues and/or costs for the activity participants differ between these types of users, then the investment analysis shall also be conducted separately for each type of user.
- 51. In applying the tool, activity participants shall:
 - (a) Identify realistic and credible alternative scenarios to the proposed Article 6.4 activity, including, but not limited to, the following:
 - (i) Continued use of existing cooking practices;
 - (ii) Implementation of the Article 6.4 activity without registration under the Article 6.4 mechanism; and
 - (iii) Introduction of cookstove types other than those introduced under the proposed Article 6.4 activity (e.g. introduction of electric, biogas, ethanol or

²⁶ See <https://unfccc.int/process-and-meetings/the-paris-agreement/article-6/article-64-pacm/mechanism-process/methodologies/a64-amt-002>.

LPG stoves whereas the Article 6.4 activity involves the distribution and operation of efficient fuelwood stoves).

- (b) Where any alternative scenarios identified in sub-paragraph (a)(iii) are not considered realistic and credible, activity participants shall provide appropriate evidence, e.g. by substantiating that the scenarios are not realistic for the target population due to the effect of household affordability, willingness to pay and consumer-finance constraints using credible and representative evidence for the target population;
- (c) Apply the simple cost analysis where the Article 6.4 activity does not generate any revenue other than from the sale of the A6.4ERs. Otherwise, apply the investment comparison analysis or, where the only alternative to the proposed Article 6.4 activity is the continuation of the pre-activity situation, apply the benchmark analysis;
- (d) In calculating the financial viability of the Article 6.4 activity without revenues from A6.4ERs, and of any alternative scenarios where applicable:
 - (i) Include the following categories of revenues, as applicable, and provide appropriate evidence:
 - a. Revenue from the sale, lease or financing of project cooking devices such as upfront and recurring end-user payments, including pay-as-you-go payments, interest and financing charges;
 - b. Revenue or margins from the sale or supply of cooking fuels or electricity;
 - c. Grants, subsidies, concessional finance, fiscal incentives and other public or private support;
 - d. Warranty, maintenance, repair and after-sales-service revenues; and
 - e. Any residual value or other financial or economic benefit attributable to the activity.
 - (ii) Include the following categories of costs, as applicable, and provide appropriate evidence:
 - a. For cooking devices manufactured by the activity participants: production-cost records covering all relevant cost elements, including materials, labour, energy, and an appropriate allocation of manufacturing overheads;
 - b. For cooking devices acquired from a manufacturer or supplier: executed supply contracts, purchase orders, invoices or supplier quotations;
 - c. For imported cooking devices: the landed cost, including the purchase price, freight, insurance, customs duties, taxes and directly attributable handling costs;
 - d. Distribution, warehousing, marketing, customer acquisition, installation, user-training, monitoring, warranty, maintenance, replacement and after-sales-service costs;

- e. Costs of operating the consumer-finance and pay-as-you-go services, including the payment-platform costs, expected defaults and collection costs; and
 - f. Administrative and other costs that are directly attributable to implementation of the Article 6.4 activity.
- (e) Assume that the Article 6.4 activity could be implemented by either the activity participants or another entity, unless the activity participants demonstrate that, in the specific context of the proposed Article 6.4 activity, it can only be implemented by the activity participants;
- (f) Where public finance is provided, or is reasonably expected to be provided, including through fiscal incentives (e.g., tax or import duty exemptions) or blended finance for the installation or operation of cooking devices, such finance shall be incorporated into the calculation of the financial indicator. In this case, the investment analysis shall be concluded positively only where both: (i) the public support is insufficient to render the Article 6.4 activity financially viable; and (ii) the Article 6.4 activity would not be implemented in the absence of additional carbon finance; and
- (g) In conducting the sensitivity analysis, activity participants shall apply a variation of at least ± 10 per cent to the input values that constitute more than 20 per cent of the total costs or total revenues.

6.3.3. Common practice analysis

52. Activity participants shall conduct a common practice analysis, using a valid version of the “Methodological tool: Common practice analysis” (A6.4-AMT-001), following the specifications in paragraphs 53 to 73 below on how the different steps of the tool shall be applied.
53. For Article 6.4 projects, the common practice analysis shall be conducted before validation. For Article 6.4 PoAs, the PoA-DD shall define the approach to common practice analysis, data sources, applicable geographical area, technology categories, total market and common practice threshold to be applied in line with the requirements of this mechanism methodology; and the CP-DD shall demonstrate compliance with these at the time of inclusion, unless the PoA-DD demonstrates that the assessment can be validly and conservatively conducted at the PoA level for all CPs.
54. The analysis shall be conducted separately for:²⁷
- (a) Urban households and non-urban households; and
 - (b) The relevant cooking fuel category, differentiating between fuelwood cookstoves, charcoal cookstoves, electric cooking devices and LPG cooking devices.

²⁷ Activity participants shall apply the analysis to the setting and technologies relevant in the context of their project or CP. For example, for Article 6.4 activities implemented only in urban settings, activity participants shall apply the analysis for urban households only. For Article 6.4 activities implemented only in non-urban settings, activity participants shall apply the analysis for non-urban households only. Where an Article 6.4 activity covers both urban and non-urban households, the analysis shall be conducted separately for each category, or, where the data is not available, a conservative combined approach shall be applied and justified.

55. The analysis shall be based on credible, recent and representative data. Where the disaggregation in paragraph 54 above is not supported by available data, activity participants may apply a broader categorization (e.g. considering fuelwood and charcoal as one category), provided that the approach is conservative and transparently justified.
56. The Article 6.4 activity shall apply the analysis to the relevant settings and technologies.
57. The Market Penetration Method (Approach B) shall be used, noting that the tool indicates that Approach B is generally suited to highly distributed small-scale technologies and practices, including cookstoves and solar home systems.
58. The indicator of common practice shall be *count-based*, based on the number of households in the target market with functioning cooking technologies/devices that are similar to the Article 6.4 activity technology.
59. An output or capacity range shall not be applied since the relevant output is the provision of household cooking energy services.
60. A stock-based approach shall be applied (i.e., counting all households), rather than a time-bound approach (i.e. counting only households that recently installed new cookstoves).
61. By default, the applicable geographical area shall be the *host country*. A sub-national geographical area may be used where it corresponds to the actual total and target markets of the Article 6.4 activity and where credible, recent and representative data are available. The selected geographical area shall be justified and shall not selectively exclude areas where similar technologies are already widely used.
62. Activity participants shall determine the “total market”-as the total number of households within the applicable geographical area that rely on cooking energy services.
63. The target market size, P_{all} , shall be the number of households or institutions within the applicable geographical area and urban/non-urban category that could realistically take up the Article 6.4 activity technology, taking into account relevant technical, infrastructure, financial, socio-economic and supply-chain constraints.
64. The target market size shall be determined separately for each relevant cooking fuel category, where credible, recent and representative data are available, such that the sum of the target market sizes for all relevant cooking fuels corresponds to the ‘total market’.
65. For electric cooking devices, P_{all} shall not include households without access to electricity, whether grid, mini-grid or off-grid. For LPG cooking devices, P_{all} should reflect households with realistic access to LPG supply. For fuelwood and charcoal cookstoves, P_{all} may be based on households already using the relevant baseline fuel in the applicable urban or non-urban category.
66. Activity participants shall determine the “total market size” and P_{all} using recent, credible and representative data, such as census data, nationally representative household surveys, energy access surveys, the Demographic and Health Surveys Program (DHS), UNICEF Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS), government statistics or other authoritative sources.
67. In the context of this mechanism methodology, activity participants may exclude cookstoves installed as part of other registered Article 6.4 activities or registered activities under other carbon crediting programmes when determining the number of households with similar technologies (see appendix 10 for the justification).

68. Where households use multiple fuels or cooking technologies, activity participants shall count each household once in the market penetration assessment, using the main cooking technology used by the household, to avoid skewing the analysis.
69. A similar technology shall mean a functioning cooking technology or device that:
- (a) Provides the same type of household cooking service as the Article 6.4 activity technology;
 - (b) Uses the same primary fuel or energy carrier, such as fuelwood, charcoal, electricity, or LPG; and
 - (c) Is available to, and used by, the same target market.
70. For biomass and charcoal cookstoves, similar technologies shall also have a thermal efficiency within ± 5 percentage points of, or higher than, the thermal efficiency of the project cookstove.
71. For electric and LPG cooking technologies, similarity shall be assessed based on the same energy carrier.
72. The common practice thresholds, $F_{\max}$, shall be:
- (a) 20 per cent for activities located in LDCs and SIDS; or
 - (b) 16 per cent for activities in other locations.
73. Activity participants shall document the following as part of the common practice analysis:
- (a) The applicable geographical area;
 - (b) The total market;
 - (c) The target market size for each fuel type for urban households, non-urban households, and institutions;
 - (d) All data sources used;
 - (e) Any assumptions, adjustments, disaggregation methods, and calculations applied;
 - (f) The determination of similar technologies; and
 - (g) The resulting values of P_{sim} , P_{all} and the common practice factor F .
 - (h) The common practice threshold to be applied, $F_{\max}$.

7. Baseline scenario

7.1. Description of the pre-activity situation

74. Activity participants shall describe the pre-activity situation in the PDD or CP-DD. The pre-activity situation corresponds to the circumstances existing before the implementation of the Article 6.4 activity for the provision of the activity output(s) within the baseline geographical reference area.
75. The pre-activity situation shall be identified and described through a pre-activity survey of the target population using a valid version of the “Methodological tool: Sampling and surveys tool” complemented by the provisions included in Appendix 9. The pre-activity

survey shall be conducted within one year before the start date of the first crediting period of the Article 6.4 activity.

76. The following parameters shall be determined through the pre-activity survey:
- (a) The type of existing cooking technology-fuel combinations in use and the frequency of their use (cooking events per day); and
 - (b) Household size (number of persons per household).
77. The pre-activity survey may also be used to demonstrate compliance with the applicability condition requiring that the technologies and fuels selected for the Article 6.4 activity meet the cooking needs of the target population.
78. The findings of the pre-activity survey shall be cross-checked against recent, appropriate (i.e., geographically and demographically comparable) information from nationally or regionally representative surveys or reputable literature, as follows:²⁸
- (a) Where, for parameters listed in paragraph 76(a), the discrepancy between the pre-activity survey findings and the cross-check data is no more than 10 per cent, the findings of the pre-activity survey shall be used;
 - (b) Where, for parameters listed in paragraph 76 the discrepancy between the pre-activity survey findings and the cross-check data is more than 10 per cent, the following shall apply:
 - (i) The value supported by the strongest evidence base and of greatest relevance to the geographic area of the Article 6.4 activity shall be selected and justified;²⁹ and
 - (ii) Where it is not possible to determine which value is supported by the strongest evidence base and is of greatest relevance to the geographical area of the Article 6.4 activity, the more conservative value from either the pre-activity survey or the cross-check data shall be used.

7.2. Selection of the baseline approaches from paragraph 36 of the rules, modalities and procedures

79. The following approach from the Rules, Modalities and Procedures (RMPs), as per decision 3/CMA.3, is used to determine the baseline in this mechanism methodology:³⁰
- ☐ Best available technologies that represent an economically feasible and environmentally sound course of action, where appropriate;
 - ☐ An ambitious benchmark approach where the baseline is set at least at the average emission level of the best performing comparable activities providing similar outputs and services in a defined scope in similar social, economic, environmental and technological circumstances;

²⁸ Examples of reputable literature include peer-reviewed publications and publications issued by national government agencies or multi-lateral organizations.

²⁹ In some cases, the value selected may differ from that determined through the pre-activity survey.

³⁰ The approach is selected based on baseline emissions depending greatly on location-specific factors including: (a) available cooking fuels/energy sources; (b) buying power of the households; (c) affordability of the available cooking technologies; and (d) cultural cooking practices and foods.

- ☒ An approach based on existing actual or historical emissions, adjusted downwards to ensure alignment with paragraph 33 of the RMPs.

7.3. Application of the selected approach, prior to implementation of a downward adjustment

7.3.1. Procedure for identifying the baseline scenario

80. The baseline scenarios shall be identified on the basis of the existing baseline cooking technologies and fuel consumption patterns displaced by the Article 6.4 activity technology, using the results of the pre-activity survey and quantified according to the selected baseline emissions method. The baseline scenario shall be described as the proportion of each cooking technology-fuel combination within the target population.
81. If an Article 6.4 activity promotes multiple project cookstove technologies, project cookstoves with similar design and performance characteristics (defined as having the same combustion technology, where differences in thermal efficiencies within five per cent, in accordance with ISO 19867-1 or equivalent national standards where an accredited laboratory with this capacity is not available in the host country) may be included under a single activity scenario and apply the same baseline emissions method. Otherwise, they shall be treated as independent activity scenarios and may require different baseline emissions methods.³¹ Please also refer to paragraphs 128 and 142. The baseline emissions methods shall be selected as follows:
- (a) Article 6.4 activities that distribute and operate biomass cookstoves shall apply the approach in section 7.4.1.3 to calculate baseline emissions related to biomass project cookstoves; and
 - (b) All other Article 6.4 activities shall apply either Method 1 (Specific energy consumption ratios) or Method 2 (Baseline emission quotient using KPTs) in section 7.4.1.
82. Method 1 relies on Controlled Cooking Tests (CCT) of the baseline and activity scenarios and is more appropriate where field conditions impede safely carrying out kitchen performance tests (KPTs) with a sufficiently large sample size and safely. For Method 1, the selection of a representative standardized meal for the CCT is particularly important.
83. Method 2 relies on KPTs of the baseline and activity scenarios and is more appropriate where the diversity of household cooking tasks and behaviours in the target population may not be represented by a single standardized meal under the CCT protocol. For Method 2, appropriate, sufficiently large sampling for the KPT is particularly important.
84. Activity participants shall specify in the PDD or CP-DD which baseline emissions method is selected and apply the selected option throughout the crediting period.
85. Multiple baseline scenarios may be identified, as appropriate (e.g., for multiple geographical areas with different demographic characteristics or different user groups with different baseline fuel mixes), with each baseline scenario compared against the corresponding Article 6.4 activity scenario.

³¹ For example, if the PoA distributes one model of efficient charcoal cookstoves to some households and one model of electric cookstoves to other households, then these would require different baseline emissions methods.

86. All baseline scenarios shall be assessed for consistency with government policies and legal requirements. In addition, any baseline scenario that is inconsistent with government policies and instead constrains their intended outcomes shall be excluded.
87. The baseline scenario shall remain valid for five years. The baseline scenario shall be re-identified upon renewal of the crediting period or five years after the start date of the crediting period, whichever occurs first.

7.3.2. Baseline energy consumption caps and flags

88. The following baseline fuel consumption caps and flags shall apply. These were developed based on published and independent KPT studies in locations in Central and South America, Sub-Saharan Africa, and Asia. Further explanation is provided in Appendix 10.
89. Baseline energy consumption values for urban and peri-urban users shall be capped at 0.00295 TJ of useful energy delivered per person-year (equivalent to 0.40 tonnes charcoal per person-year).³² Values above 0.0015 TJ of useful energy delivered per person-year (equivalent to 0.20 tonnes charcoal per person-year) shall be flagged for additional justification.
90. Baseline energy consumption values for rural users shall be capped at 0.0047 TJ of useful energy delivered per person-year (equivalent to 2.0 tonnes fuelwood per person-year). Values above 0.0023 TJ of useful energy delivered per person-year (equivalent to 1.0 tonnes fuelwood per person-year) shall be flagged for additional justification.
91. A summary of the baseline caps and flags is presented in Table 3 below.

Table 3. Summary of the baseline caps and flags

User group	Cap	Flag	Unit
Rural users	0.0047	> 0.0023	TJ useful energy delivered / (person-year)
Urban or peri-urban users	0.00295	> 0.0015	TJ useful energy delivered / (person-year)

92. Where the flagged threshold is exceeded, activity participants shall provide justification in the PDD or CP-DD explaining why a higher baseline is realistic for the applicable geographic area. Where no appropriate and credible justification can be provided, the baseline energy consumption values shall be capped at the flag values. Credible justification shall be limited to baseline equipment efficiency or special circumstances related to its installation and use, including fuel characteristics (e.g., the prevalence of long-cooking staple foods; use of plancha-type cookstoves; fuel moisture content; abundance of wood (in which case, consistency with fNRB shall be ensured); altitude and seasonal temperature conditions; and simultaneous use of the cooking device for tasks such as water heating).

³² As an example, the cap for multiple baseline fuels would be as follows: charcoal consumption: $(0.80 \times 0.00295 \text{ TJ of useful energy}/(\text{person-year})) \div 25 \text{ per cent thermal efficiency} = 0.00944 \text{ TJ of fuel energy}/(\text{person-year})$ of charcoal; LPG $(0.20 \times 0.00295 \text{ TJ of useful energy}/(\text{person-year})) \div 50 \text{ per cent thermal efficiency} = 0.00118 \text{ TJ of fuel energy}/(\text{person-year})$ of LPG.

7.4. Calculation of unadjusted baseline emissions

93. Emissions shall be calculated based on fuel consumption expressed on an energy basis. Conversions from fuel mass to energy shall be performed using equation (1):

$$EC_x = FC_x \times NCV_x \quad \text{Equation (1)}$$

Where:

EC_x	=	Energy consumption for fuel type x, where x can be fuel <i>i</i> , <i>j</i> , or <i>k</i> . (TJ)
FC_x	=	Fuel consumption for fuel type x, where x can be fuel <i>i</i> , <i>j</i> , or <i>k</i> . (tonnes)
NCV_x	=	Net calorific value of fuel type x, where x can be fuel <i>i</i> , <i>j</i> , or <i>k</i> . (TJ / tonnes) (see Appendix 5)

94. Under all methods, unadjusted baseline emissions shall be calculated using equation (2):
33

$$BE_y = BE_{CO2,rr,i,y} + BE_{nonCO2,i,y} + BE_{CO2,j,y} + BE_{nonCO2,j,y} + UE_{BL,j,y} \quad \text{Equation (2)}$$

Where:

BE_y	=	Unadjusted baseline emissions in year <i>y</i> (t CO ₂ eq)
$BE_{CO2,rr,i,y}$	=	Unadjusted baseline emissions of CO ₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs subject to reversal risk for fuel type <i>i</i> in year <i>y</i> (t CO ₂ eq)
$BE_{CO2,j,y}$	=	Unadjusted baseline emissions of CO ₂ not subject to reversal risk from the combustion of fuel type <i>j</i> in year <i>y</i> (t CO ₂ eq)
$BE_{nonCO2,i,y}$	=	Unadjusted non-CO ₂ baseline emissions from fuel type <i>i</i> not subject to reversal risk in year <i>y</i> (t CO ₂ eq)
$BE_{nonCO2,j,y}$	=	Unadjusted non-CO ₂ baseline emissions from fuel type <i>j</i> not subject to reversal risk in year <i>y</i> (t CO ₂ eq)
$UE_{BL,j,y}$	=	Upstream baseline emissions for fuel type <i>j</i> in year <i>y</i> (t CO ₂ eq)
<i>i</i>	=	Fuel types subject to reversal risk (fuelwood or charcoal) ³⁴
<i>j</i>	=	Fuel types not subject to reversal risk (e.g., fossil fuels or dung)
<i>y</i>	=	Calendar year of the crediting period

³³ In this mechanism methodology, the subscripts *i* and *j* represent either a fuel or a fuel-cookstove combination, depending on the parameter concerned. For fuel-specific parameters (e.g., fNRB), *i* and *j* refer to the fuel only (e.g., fuelwood, charcoal, LPG). For parameters specific to a fuel-cookstove combination (e.g., thermal efficiency or emissions factors), *i* and *j* refers to the corresponding fuel-cookstove combination (e.g., fuelwood with three-stone fire or fuelwood with a high-efficiency wood cookstove).

³⁴ The characterization of fuels as type *i* and type *j* is based on whether there is an associated reversal risk. It is recognized that fuels sourced from standing forest biomass, such as fuelwood and charcoal have associated risk of reversal whereas other sources such as electricity, kerosene, LPG, dung, and locally collected crop residues do not have an associated risk of reversal.

7.4.1. Baseline emissions for monitored energy consumption

95. For these Article 6.4 activities, energy consumption is determined by measuring fuel or energy consumption through built-in or external data loggers, for all project cookstoves, or by tracking all fuel sales to determine the total energy consumption of all project cookstoves used by activity households. Two options are provided for calculating baseline emissions for these Article 6.4 activities.
96. Under Method 1 (see section 7.4.1.1), baseline energy consumption shall be back calculated from the energy consumption of the project cookstoves using the ratio of the specific energy consumption of the baseline and project cookstoves, as determined through CCTs conducted for each cookstove model. Under this option, a baseline CCT measurement campaign shall be conducted and shall form the basis for calculating unadjusted baseline emissions.
97. Under Method 2 (see section 7.4.1.2), the baseline and activity KPTs shall be used to define a baseline emissions quotient proportional to the project cookstove energy use, to multiply by the total monitored activity energy consumption for the monitoring period to determine baseline emissions. Under this option, a baseline KPT measurement campaign shall be conducted and shall form the basis for calculating unadjusted baseline emissions.

7.4.1.1. Method 1: Specific energy consumption ratios

98. This approach calculates baseline energy consumption for each displaced cooking technology-fuel combination by determining the equivalent amount of energy that would be required by the baseline technology(ies) to provide the same level of cooking service as the project cookstove, based on its monitored energy consumption.
99. The estimate shall be based on specific energy consumption ratios derived from CCTs conducted for each baseline and project cookstove model, in line with the guidelines and requirements in the corresponding parameter tables and aAppendix 7.
100. Unadjusted baseline emissions of CO₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk shall be calculated using equation (3). Fuel types *i* (fuelwood and charcoal) shall apply equation (3) as follows:

$$BE_{CO2,rr,i,y} = \sum_i \left(EC_{d-BL,i,y} \times fNRB_{i,y} \times (EF_{i,CO2} + EF_{i,CO2,upstream}) \right) \quad \text{Equation (3)}$$

Where:

$BE_{CO2,rr,i,y}$	=	Unadjusted baseline emissions of CO ₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs subject to reversal risk for fuel type <i>i</i> in year <i>y</i> (t CO ₂)
$EC_{d-BL,i,y}$	=	Displaced energy consumption of fuel <i>i</i> in baseline scenario in year <i>y</i> (TJ)
$fNRB_{i,y}$	=	Fraction of non-renewable biomass for fuel type <i>i</i> consumed in year <i>y</i> (per cent)
$EF_{i,CO2}$	=	CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type <i>i</i> (t CO ₂ / TJ)
$EF_{i,CO2,upstream}$	=	Upstream CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type <i>i</i> (t CO ₂ / TJ)

101. Unadjusted baseline emissions of CO₂ from the combustion of fuel types *j*, which are not subject to reversal risk, shall be calculated using equation (4) as follows:

$$BE_{CO_2,j,y} = \sum_j (EC_{d-BL,j,y} \times EF_{j,CO_2}) \quad \text{Equation (4)}$$

Where:

$BE_{CO_2,j,y}$	=	Unadjusted baseline emissions of CO ₂ from the combustion of fuel type <i>j</i> that is not subject to reversal risk in year <i>y</i> (t CO ₂ eq)
$EC_{d-BL,j,y}$	=	Displaced energy consumption of fuel type <i>j</i> in the baseline scenario in year <i>y</i> (TJ)
EF_{j,CO_2}	=	CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type <i>j</i> (t CO ₂ / TJ)
<i>j</i>	=	Fuel types not subject to reversal risk (e.g. fossil fuels or dung)
<i>y</i>	=	Calendar year of the crediting period (number)

102. Unadjusted non-CO₂ baseline emissions shall be calculated using equations (5) and (6) as follows:

$$BE_{nonCO_2,i,y} = \sum_i (EC_{d-BL,i,y} \times (EF_{i,nonCO_2} + EF_{i,nonCO_2,upstream})) \quad \text{Equation (5)}$$

$$BE_{nonCO_2,j,y} = \sum_j (EC_{d-BL,j,y} \times EF_{j,nonCO_2}) \quad \text{Equation (6)}$$

Where:

$EC_{d-BL,i,y}$	=	Displaced energy consumption of fuel type <i>i</i> in the baseline scenario in year <i>y</i> (TJ)
$EC_{d-BL,j,y}$	=	Displaced energy consumption of fuel type <i>j</i> in the baseline scenario in year <i>y</i> (TJ)
$EF_{i,nonCO_2}$	=	Non-CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type <i>i</i> (t CO ₂ eq / TJ)
$EF_{i,nonCO_2,upstream}$	=	Upstream non-CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type <i>i</i> (t CO ₂ eq / TJ)
$EF_{j,nonCO_2}$	=	Non-CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type <i>j</i> (t CO ₂ eq / TJ)
<i>i</i>	=	Fuel types subject to reversal risk (fuelwood and charcoal)
<i>j</i>	=	Fuel types not subject to reversal risk (e.g., fossil fuels or dung)
<i>y</i>	=	Calendar year of the crediting period (number)

103. The baseline energy consumption displaced by the project cookstove shall be apportioned proportionately in accordance with equation (7) and (8). For Article 6.4 activities implementing LPG project cookstoves that use only sales data records to determine total

monitored energy consumption ($tEC_{AS,k,y}$), the parameter value is capped at 80 per cent of the project fuel consumption.³⁵

$$EC_{d-BL,i,y} = tEC_{AS,k,y} \times Cap_k \times PC_{b,i} \times \left(\frac{SEC_{BL,i}}{SEC_{AS,k}} \right) \quad \text{Equation (7)}$$

$$EC_{d-BL,j,y} = tEC_{AS,k,y} \times Cap_k \times PC_{b,j} \times \left(\frac{SEC_{BL,j}}{SEC_{AS,k}} \right) \quad \text{Equation (8)}$$

Where:

$EC_{d-BL,i,y}$	=	Displaced energy consumption of fuel type i in the baseline scenario in year y . (TJ)
$EC_{d-BL,j,y}$	=	Displaced energy consumption of fuel type j in the baseline scenario in year y (TJ)
Cap_k	=	Cap on total monitored energy consumption of activity fuel type k (per cent)
$PC_{b,i}$	=	Proportion of cooking events using fuel type i in the baseline scenario (per cent)
$PC_{b,j}$	=	Proportion of cooking events using fuel type j in the baseline scenario (per cent)
$tEC_{AS,k,y}$	=	Total monitored energy consumption of activity fuel type k in year y (TJ)
$SEC_{BL,i}$	=	Specific energy consumption of fuel i required to cook a given quantity of food in the baseline scenario, as determined from the baseline CCT (MJ / kg food)
$SEC_{BL,j}$	=	Specific energy consumption of fuel type j required to cook a given quantity of food in the baseline scenario, as determined from the baseline CCT (MJ / Kg food)
$SEC_{AS,k}$	=	Specific energy consumption of activity fuel type k required to cook a given quantity of food in the activity scenario, as determined from the activity CCT (MJ / Kg food)
i	=	Fuel types (fuelwood and charcoal)
j	=	Fuel types (e.g., fossil fuels or dung)
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period (number)
k	=	Fuel type (e.g., electricity)

7.4.1.2. Method 2: Baseline emission quotient using KPTs

104. This approach determines, for each fuel type, a baseline emission quotient, which corresponds to the GHG emissions caused in the baseline scenario per unit of energy

³⁵ Where multiple fuel-cookstove combinations are used in the baseline by the end user in the same household, the proportion of use shall be established through surveys or cookstove use monitoring (see Appendix 9 for guidance on SUMs). For example, if baseline cookstove use is estimated as 50 per cent of cooking events on a three-stone fire, 10 per cent on a charcoal cookstove, and 40 per cent on an LPG cookstove, the proportion of cooking events parameter shall reflect this distribution. The sum of $PC_{b,i}$ and $PC_{b,j}$ over all fuels shall equal 100 per cent.

consumed in the activity scenario, using energy consumption measured through an ex-ante KPT for the baseline scenario and an ex-post KPT for the activity scenario.

105. Unadjusted baseline emissions of CO₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk shall be calculated using equation (9). Fuel type *i* (fuelwood and charcoal) shall also apply equation (9) as follows:

$$BE_{CO_2,rr,i,y} = (EQ_{BL,CO_2,rr,i} \times tEC_{AS,k,y}) \quad \text{Equation (9)}$$

Where:

$BE_{CO_2,rr,i,y}$	=	Unadjusted baseline emissions of CO ₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk for fuel type <i>i</i> in year <i>y</i> (t CO ₂)
$EQ_{BL,CO_2,rr,i}$	=	Baseline emissions quotient of CO ₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk for fuel type <i>i</i> for the consumption of energy for cooking (tCO_2/TJ or tCO_2/kWh)
$tEC_{AS,k,y}$	=	Total monitored energy consumption of activity fuel <i>k</i> in year <i>y</i> (TJ or kWh)
<i>y</i>	=	Calendar year of the crediting period (number)
<i>k</i>	=	Fuel type (e.g., electricity)

106. Unadjusted baseline emissions of CO₂ from the combustion of fuel types *j* are not subject to reversal risk and shall be calculated using equation (10) as follows:

$$BE_{CO_2,j,y} = \sum_j (EQ_{BL,CO_2,j} \times tEC_{AS,k,y}) \quad \text{Equation (10)}$$

Where:

$BE_{CO_2,j,y}$	=	Unadjusted baseline emissions of CO ₂ from the consumption of fuel type <i>j</i> not subject to reversal risk <i>j</i> in year <i>y</i> (t CO ₂ eq)
$EQ_{BL,CO_2,j}$	=	Baseline emissions quotient of CO ₂ for fuel type <i>j</i> for the consumption of energy for cooking (tCO_2/TJ or tCO_2/kWh)
$tEC_{AS,k,y}$	=	Total monitored energy consumption of activity fuel <i>k</i> in year <i>y</i> (TJ or kWh)
<i>y</i>	=	Calendar year of the crediting period (number)

107. Unadjusted non-CO₂ baseline emissions shall be calculated using equations (11) and (12) as follows:

$$BE_{nonCO_2,i,y} = \sum_i (EQ_{BL,nonCO_2,i} \times tEC_{AS,k,y}) \quad \text{Equation (11)}$$

$$BE_{nonCO_2,j,y} = \sum_j (EQ_{BL,nonCO_2,j} \times tEC_{AS,k,y}) \quad \text{Equation (12)}$$

Where:

$EQ_{BL,nonCO2,i}$	=	Baseline emissions quotient of non-CO ₂ emissions for fuel type <i>i</i> for the consumption of energy for cooking (tCO_2eq/TJ or tCO_2eq/kWh)
$EQ_{BL,nonCO2,j}$	=	Baseline emissions quotient of non-CO ₂ emissions for fuel type <i>j</i> for the consumption of energy for cooking (tCO_2eq/TJ or tCO_2eq/kWh)
$tEC_{AS,k,y}$	=	Total monitored energy consumption of activity fuel <i>k</i> in year <i>y</i> (Tj or kWh)
<i>y</i>	=	Calendar year of the crediting period (number)

108. This approach involves determining baseline emission quotients per unit of activity fuel energy by using the energy consumption measured through ex-ante KPTs for the baseline scenario and ex-post KPTs for the activity scenario. The KPTs shall be carried out in accordance with the guidelines and requirements in the corresponding parameter tables and Appendix 6 and the baseline emission quotients shall be determined using the following equations (13) to (16):

$$EQ_{BL,CO2,rr,i} = \frac{\sum_i [EC_{BL,KPT,i} \times fNRB_i \times (EF_{i,CO2} + EF_{i,CO2,upstream})]}{tEC_{AS,KPT,k}} \quad \text{Equation (13)}$$

$$EQ_{BL,CO2,j} = \frac{\sum_j [EC_{BL,KPT,j} \times EF_{j,CO2}]}{tEC_{AS,KPT,k}} \quad \text{Equation (14)}$$

$$EQ_{BL,nonCO2,i} = \frac{\sum_i [EC_{BL,KPT,i} \times (EF_{i,nonCO2} + EF_{i,nonCO2,upstream})]}{tEC_{AS,KPT,k}} \quad \text{Equation (15)}$$

$$EQ_{BL,nonCO2,j} = \frac{\sum_j [EC_{BL,KPT,j} \times EF_{j,nonCO2}]}{tEC_{AS,KPT,k}} \quad \text{Equation (16)}$$

Where:

$EC_{BL,KPT,i}$	=	Energy consumption of each baseline fuel type <i>i</i> based on the baseline KPT (TJ / person-year)
$fNRB_i$	=	Fraction of non-renewable woody biomass for fuel type <i>i</i> consumed (per cent)
$EF_{i,CO2}$	=	CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type <i>i</i> (t CO ₂ / TJ)
$EF_{i,CO2,upstream}$	=	CO ₂ emission factor for upstream emissions for fuel type <i>i</i> (t CO ₂ / TJ)
$tEC_{AS,KPT,k}$	=	Monitored energy consumption of activity fuel <i>k</i> for project cookstove(s) only, based on the activity KPT (TJ / person-year or kWh / person-year)
$EC_{BL,KPT,j}$	=	Energy consumption of each baseline fuel type <i>j</i> based on baseline KPT (TJ / person-year)
$EF_{j,CO2}$	=	CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type <i>j</i> (t CO ₂ / TJ)
$EF_{i,nonCO2}$	=	Non-CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type <i>i</i> (t CO ₂ eq / TJ)

$EF_{i,nonCO2,upstream}$ = Non-CO₂ emission factor for upstream emissions for fuel type i (t CO₂eq / TJ)

$EF_{j,nonCO2}$ = Non-CO₂ emission factor for fuel type j (t CO₂eq / TJ)

109. For baseline energy sources $EC_{BL,KPT,i}$ or $EC_{BL,KPT,j}$, equation (1) shall be used to convert fuel mass to fuel energy.
110. Where the project cookstove uses electricity, the equation will result in a quotient expressed in tCO₂eq / kWh.

7.4.1.3. Method 3: Baseline emissions for sampling based energy consumption

111. Baseline emissions for these activities shall be calculated based on an ex-ante KPT of the baseline scenario.
112. Unadjusted baseline emissions of CO₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk shall be calculated using equation (17). Primary fuel type i (fuelwood and charcoal) shall apply equation (17) as follows:

$$BE_{CO2,rr,i,y} = \sum_i (EC_{BL,i,y} \times fNRB_{i,y} \times (EF_{i,CO2} + EF_{i,CO2,upstream})) \quad \text{Equation (17)}$$

Where:

$BE_{CO2,rr,i,y}$ = Unadjusted baseline emissions of CO₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk for primary fuel type i in year y (t CO₂eq)

$EC_{BL,i,y}$ = Consumption of primary fuel type i in the baseline scenario in year y (TJ)

$fNRB_{i,y}$ = Fraction of non-renewable biomass of primary fuel type i consumed in year y (per cent)

$EF_{i,CO2}$ = CO₂ emission factor for primary fuel type i (t CO₂ / TJ)

$EF_{i,CO2,upstream}$ = Upstream CO₂ emission factor for primary fuel type i (t CO₂ / TJ)

i = Fuel type (fuelwood or charcoal)

y = Calendar year of the crediting period

113. Unadjusted baseline emissions of CO₂ from the combustion of fuel types that are not subject to reversal risk and shall be calculated using equation (18). This equation shall apply where fuel type j (e.g., fossil fuels or dung) is identified in the pre-activity survey and measured in the baseline KPT.

$$BE_{CO2j,y} = \sum_j (EC_{BL,j,y} \times EF_{j,CO2}) \quad \text{Equation (18)}$$

Where:

$BE_{CO2j,y}$ = Unadjusted baseline emissions of CO₂ not subject to reversal risk for secondary fuel type j in year y (t CO₂eq)

$EC_{BL,j,y}$ = Consumption of secondary fuel type j in the baseline scenario in year y (TJ)

$EF_{j,CO2}$ = CO₂ emission factor for secondary fuel type j (t CO₂ / TJ)

j = Fuel type (e.g., fossil fuels or dung)

y = Calendar year of the crediting period (number)

114. Unadjusted non-CO₂ baseline emissions shall be calculated using equations (19) and (20) as follows:

$$BE_{nonCO2,i,y} = \sum_i (EC_{BL,i,y} \times (EF_{i,nonCO2} + EF_{i,nonCO2,upstream})) \quad \text{Equation (19)}$$

$$BE_{nonCO2,j,y} = \sum_j (EC_{BL,j,y} \times EF_{j,nonCO2}) \quad \text{Equation (20)}$$

Where:

$BE_{nonCO2,i,y}$ = Unadjusted non-CO₂ baseline emissions for fuel type i in year y (t CO₂eq)
 $EC_{BL,i,y}$ = Consumption of fuel type i in the baseline scenario in year y (TJ)
 $EF_{i,nonCO2}$ = Non-CO₂ emission factor for fuel type i (t CO₂eq / TJ)
 $EF_{i,nonCO2,upstream}$ = Non-CO₂ emission factor for upstream emissions for fuel type i (t CO₂eq / TJ)
 $BE_{nonCO2,j,y}$ = Unadjusted non-CO₂ baseline emissions for fuel type j in year y (t CO₂eq)
 $EC_{BL,j,y}$ = Consumption of fuel type j in the baseline scenario in year y (TJ)
 $EF_{j,nonCO2}$ = Non-CO₂ emission factor for fuel type j (t CO₂eq / TJ)
 i = Fuel type (fuelwood and charcoal)
 j = Fuel type (e.g. fossil fuels or dung)
 y = Calendar year of the crediting period (number)

115. Activity participants shall determine energy consumption in the baseline scenario for fuel types i and j for the sum of all households, as indicated in equations (21) and (22), based on an ex-ante KPT of the baseline scenario:

$$EC_{BL,i,y} = H_y \times EC_{BL,KPT,i} \times \frac{\psi_y \times \sum_h Days_{y,h}}{CD_y} \quad \text{Equation (21)}$$

$$EC_{BL,j,y} = H_y \times EC_{BL,KPT,j} \times \frac{\psi_y \times \sum_h Days_{y,h}}{CD_y} \quad \text{Equation (22)}$$

Where:

$EC_{BL,i,y}$ = Consumption of fuel type i in the baseline scenario in year y (TJ)
 $EC_{BL,j,y}$ = Consumption of fuel type j in the baseline scenario in year y (TJ)
 H_y = Average household size in year y (number of persons per household)
 $EC_{BL,KPT,i}$ = Energy consumption of baseline fuel type i based on the baseline KPT (TJ / (person-year))
 $EC_{BL,KPT,j}$ = Energy consumption of baseline fuel type j based on the baseline KPT (TJ / (person-year))

ψ_y	=	Percentage of activity households with cookstoves present that qualify as user households in year y (per cent)
$Days_{y,h}$	=	Total possible number of project cookstove days during the year y in household h (days)
CD	=	Number of days in calendar year y (days)
h	=	Article 6.4 activity household
i	=	Fuel type (fuelwood or charcoal)
j	=	Fuel type (e.g., fossil fuels or dung)
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period (number)

7.4.1.4. Option 1 (valid until 31 December 2028)

116. The parameter representing the percentage of activity households with cookstoves that qualify as user households (ψ_y) shall be determined exclusively through usage surveys. In this case, the parameter shall be applied as the lower bound of the confidence interval at the 95/10 reliability level of the survey result. A cap of either 90 per cent or 58 per cent shall be applied, even where the survey results indicate a higher usage rate.
117. The applicable cap shall depend on the customer support actions undertaken by the activity participants, as described below.
118. Customer support actions: To be eligible to claim up to 90 per cent of the total possible cookstove days ($Days_{y,h}$), activity participants that do not estimate ψ_y using SUMs shall undertake the following customer support actions during each monitoring period and provide details of how each condition has been met in the monitoring report for that monitoring period and a summary in the associated Activity Information Cover Sheet (see appendix 1):
 - (a) Provide evidence of household participant support activities that shall include the provision of materials (printed, in-person, and video) on how to operate the cookstove to prepare common local foods, troubleshoot common operational issues, and undertake minor repairs (including how to access any necessary parts). All communications and materials provided to household participants shall be in the local language(s) commonly used in the location where the Article 6.4 activity is implemented; and
 - (b) Household participants shall be able to contact the activity participant or its representative to access continuously available, ongoing support (e.g., maintenance and repair services) through a commonly used, toll-free communications channel that is known to household participants. Evidence shall be provided to demonstrate contact made by household participants through this communications channel during the monitoring period. If no contact from household participants can be demonstrated, then this customer support action shall be considered not to have been undertaken.
119. Activity participants that do not provide evidence that each of these customer support actions has been undertaken may claim a maximum value of 58 per cent for ψ_y for the corresponding monitoring period. These caps shall not apply where ψ_y is estimated using SUMs.

7.4.1.5. Option 2 (mandatory from 01 January 2029)

120. The parameter representing the percentage of activity households with cookstoves that qualify as user households (ψ_y) shall be estimated through measurements using SUMs, which may be conducted on a sampling basis.
121. In this case, the parameter representing the percentage of activity households with cookstoves that qualify as user households (ψ_y) shall be applied as determined by the SUMs measurements.
122. From 1 January 2029, SUMs shall be the sole basis for determining cookstove usage. Surveys may be used only for complementary monitoring purposes.

7.4.2. Upstream emissions

123. Upstream baseline emissions for fuel type j in the baseline scenario in year y ($UE_{BL,j,y}$) shall be calculated using equation (23) as follows:

$$UE_{BL,j,y} = EC_{BL,j,y} \times EF_{j,upstream} \quad \text{Equation (23)}$$

Where:

$UE_{BL,j,y}$	=	Upstream baseline emissions for fuel type j in the baseline scenario in year y (t CO ₂ eq)
$EC_{BL,j,y}$	=	Consumption of fuel type j in the baseline scenario in year y (TJ)
$EF_{j,upstream}$	=	Upstream emission factor for fuel type j (t CO ₂ eq/ TJ)

124. For activities applying method 3 in section 7.4.1.3, Baseline emissions for sampling based energy consumption, $EC_{BL,j,y}$ shall be as defined in equation (21).
125. For activities applying section 7.4.1.1, Method 1: Specific fuel consumption ratios, $EC_{BL,i,y}$ shall be taken as equal to $EC_{d-BL,j,y}$ as defined previously in equation (8).

Where:

$EC_{d-BL,i,y}$	=	Displaced energy consumption of fuel type i in the baseline scenario in year y (TJ)
$EC_{d-BL,j,y}$	=	Displaced energy consumption of fuel type j in baseline scenario in year y (TJ)
$PC_{b,i}$	=	Proportion of cooking events using fuel type i in the baseline scenario (per cent)
$PC_{b,j}$	=	Proportion of cooking events using fuel type j in the baseline scenario (per cent)
$tEC_{AS,k,y}$	=	Total monitored energy consumption of activity fuel type k in year y (TJ)
$SEC_{BL,i}$	=	Specific energy consumption of fuel type i required to cook a given quantity of food in the baseline scenario, as determined from the baseline CCT (MJ / kg food)
$SEC_{BL,j}$	=	Specific energy consumption of fuel type j required to cook a given quantity of food in the baseline scenario, as determined from the baseline CCT (MJ / Kg food)

$SEC_{AS,k}$	=	Specific energy consumption of activity fuel type k required to cook a given quantity of food in the activity scenario, as determined from the activity CCT (MJ / Kg food)
i	=	Fuel types (fuelwood and charcoal)
j	=	Fuel types (e.g., fossil fuels or dung)
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period (number)
k	=	Fuel type (electricity)

126. For activities applying Method 2: Baseline emission quotient using KPTs, $EC_{BL,j,y}$ shall be calculated by scaling the energy consumption for each fuel determined during the baseline KPT per unit of activity fuel energy determined during the activity KPT by the total monitored activity fuel consumption for the year. It shall be calculated using equation (24) as follows:

$$EC_{BL,j,y} = \frac{EC_{BL,KPT,j}}{tEC_{AS,KPT,k}} \times tEC_{AS,k,y} \quad \text{Equation (24)}$$

Where:

$EC_{BL,j,y}$	=	Energy consumption for fuel type j in the baseline scenario in year y (TJ)
$EC_{BL,KPT,j}$	=	Energy consumption of each baseline fuel type j based on the baseline KPT (TJ / person-year)
$tEC_{AS,KPT,k}$	=	Monitored energy consumption of activity fuel k for project cookstove(s) only from the activity KPT (TJ / person-year or kWh / person-year)
$tEC_{AS,k,y}$	=	Total monitored energy consumption of activity fuel k in year y (TJ or kWh)

7.5. Application of the downward adjustment

127. The downward adjusted baseline emissions shall be determined through the following steps:
- Step 1: Determination of the initial downward adjustment ($DA_{initial}$);
 - Step 2: Determination of the annual increase in the downward adjustment ($INDA$) and
 - Step 3: Determination of the downward adjusted baseline emissions ($BE_{adj,y}$).
128. Where the Article 6.4 project or CP involves different project cookstove technologies, different primary baseline fuel types and/or different activity boundaries for fuel types (i.e., different $fNRB_{i,y}$ values), the determination of the downward adjustment shall be conducted separately for each combination of these features that is implemented in the Article 6.4 activity, and both the downward adjustment and the baseline emission shall be calculated separately for each combination.

7.5.1. Step 1. Determination of the initial downward adjustment ($DA_{initial}$)

129. This mechanism methodology applies an alternative approach, as referred to in paragraph 64(b) of the Baseline Standard, to determine the initial downward adjustment. The sub-

steps below shall be followed to determine the initial downward adjustment for baseline emissions ($DA_{initial}$).

7.5.1.1. Step 1.1. Determine the initial downward adjustment based on a Monte Carlo analysis ($DA_{initial,MC}$)

130. This step uses a Monte Carlo analysis of the unadjusted emission reductions to determine an initial downward adjustment that is set to a level that ensures that emission reductions are very unlikely to be overestimated, as required in paragraph 13 of the annex to the Baseline Standard.³⁶
131. The initial downward adjustment based on a Monte Carlo analysis ($DA_{initial,MC}$) shall be determined as follows:
- (a) Apply a Monte Carlo analysis for the ex-ante estimation of the unadjusted emission reductions of the Article 6.4 project or CP for the first full year of the crediting period ($BE_{unadjusted,CPY1}$), following the relevant provisions of this mechanism methodology, as follows:
 - (i) The analysis shall be conducted in accordance with the guidance in Volume 1, Chapter 3 of the IPCC 2019 Refinement to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, using the Monte Carlo simulation;
 - (ii) The analysis shall be applied based on the specific circumstances of the Article 6.4 activity and using the baseline emissions method selected by the activity participants;
 - (iii) The uncertainty ranges provided in the tables on data and parameters monitored and not monitored shall be used, where provided.
 - (iv) For each parameter, all sources of uncertainty, including uncertainty in data (e.g., measurements or representativeness of default values), assumptions (e.g., the baseline scenario), and methods (e.g., models to quantify emission reductions) shall be considered;
 - (v) Where a parameter is determined through sampling or surveys, an uncertainty corresponding to a 10 per cent precision at a 95 per cent confidence level shall be assumed, noting that this is the required precision level under this mechanism methodology and
 - (vi) Activity participants shall document the uncertainty ranges assigned to each parameter, specify the assumptions made, and include any associated references for estimating the uncertainty of parameters in the PDD or CP-DD.
 - (b) From the simulation results of the Monte Carlo analysis, determine the 10th percentile of the simulated ex-ante unadjusted emission reductions for the first full year of the crediting period (i.e. the value of the unadjusted emission reductions that corresponds to a 90 per cent probability that the unadjusted emission reductions for the first full year of the crediting period are not overestimated); and
 - (c) Determine the value for the initial downward adjustment such that the calculated ex-ante emission reductions for the first full year of the crediting period with the

³⁶ Once available, activity participants can use a calculator developed by UNFCCC to assist in conducting this analysis and determining the initial downward adjustment.

application of the initial downwards adjustment correspond to the 10th percentile of the simulated ex-ante unadjusted emission reductions for the first full year of the crediting period determined in sub-paragraph (b). The resulting initial downward adjustment shall be expressed as a relative term in relation to the unadjusted baseline emissions, as follows:³⁷

$$DA_{initial,MC} = \frac{BE_{CPY1} - BE_{P10,CP1Y}}{BE_{CPY1}} \quad \text{Equation (25)}$$

Where:

$DA_{initial,MC}$	=	Initial downward adjustment based on Monte Carlo analysis (dimensionless)
BE_{CPY1}	=	Ex-ante estimation of the unadjusted baseline emissions of the Article 6.4 project or CP for the first full year of the crediting period (t CO ₂ eq)
$BE_{P10,CPY1}$	=	Ex-ante estimation of the downward adjusted baseline level that provides the same calculated level of emission reductions as the P10 value in the Monte Carlo analysis of the unadjusted emission reductions for the first full year of the crediting period (t CO ₂ eq)
CPY1	=	First full year of the first crediting period (365 or 366 days)

7.5.1.2. Step 1.2. Determine the minimum initial downward adjustment ($DA_{initial,min}$)

132. The minimum initial downward adjustment ($DA_{initial,min}$) shall be determined as follows:

$$DA_{initial,min} = \frac{(BE_{CPY1} - AE_{CPY1})}{BE_{CPY1}} \times 0.1 \quad \text{Equation (26)}$$

Where:

$DA_{initial,min}$	=	Minimum initial downward adjustment (dimensionless)
BE_{CPY1}	=	Unadjusted baseline emissions in the first full year of the crediting period (t CO ₂ eq)
AE_{CPY11}	=	Activity emissions in the first full year of the crediting period (t CO ₂ eq)
0.1	=	Default factor to determine the minimum downward adjusted baseline provided in the "Standard: Setting the baseline in mechanism methodologies" (A6.4-STAN-METH-004) ³⁸
CPY1	=	First full year of the first crediting period (365 or 366 days)

133. The baseline emissions and activity emissions in the first full year of the crediting period shall be determined ex-ante in the PDD, consistent with the provisions in this section and section 8, respectively.

³⁷ Note that under some circumstances, the P10 value may be a negative value, which would result in an initial downward adjustment that is larger than 100 per cent. This may, for example, occur where LPG or electric stoves are introduced and the fNRB value is relatively low. Under these circumstances, the requirement that emission reductions shall be very unlikely to be overestimated would not be fulfilled and activity participants shall not include the respective project cookstove types in the Article 6.4 activity.

³⁸ See <https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/A6.4-STAN-METH-004.pdf>.

7.5.1.3. Step 1.3. Compare $DA_{initial,MC}$ and $DA_{initial,min}$

134. To determine the initial downward adjustment ($DA_{initial}$), activity participants shall use the higher of the two values determined in steps 1.1 and 1,2 above, as follows:

$$DA_{initial} = \max(DA_{initial,min} ; DA_{initial,MC}) \quad \text{Equation (27)}$$

Where:

$DA_{initial}$	=	Initial downward adjustment (dimensionless)
$DA_{initial,min}$	=	Minimum initial downward adjustment (dimensionless)
$DA_{initial,MC}$	=	Initial downward adjustment based on Monte Carlo analysis (dimensionless)

7.5.2. Step 2: Determination of the annual increase in the downward adjustment (INDA)

135. A value of 0.01 shall be applied for the annual increase in the downward adjustment (INDA). The first increase shall be applied in the calendar year following the calendar year of the start date of the first crediting period, as per the provisions below.

7.5.3. Step 3: Determination of the downward adjusted baseline emissions ($BE_{adj,y}$)

136. For every calendar year y of the crediting period, the downward adjusted baseline emissions shall be determined as follows:

$$BE_{adj,y} = BE_y \times (1 - DA_y) \quad \text{Equation (28)}$$

Where:

$BE_{adj,y}$	=	Downward adjusted baseline emissions in the calendar year y (t CO ₂ eq)
BE_y	=	Unadjusted baseline emissions from the Article 6.4 activity in calendar year y (t CO ₂ eq)
DA_y	=	Downward adjustment applicable to calendar year y (dimensionless)
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period

137. The downward adjustment applicable to calendar year y (DA_y) shall be determined as follows:

- For the first calendar year of the crediting period (y_1), $DA_1 = DA_{initial}$.
- For the second and subsequent calendar years of the crediting period, DA_y shall be calculated as follows:

$$DA_y = DA_{initial} + INDA \times \left[\frac{cd_y}{nd_y} + (y - y_1) - 1 \right] \quad \text{Equation (29)}$$

Where:

DA_y	=	Downward adjustment applicable to calendar year y (dimensionless)
$INDA$	=	Annual increase in the downward adjustment (dimensionless)

- cd_y = Number of crediting days in the calendar year y that belong to the subsequent year of the crediting period³⁹
 nd_y = Number of days in the calendar year y
 y = Calendar year of the crediting period
 $y1$ = Calendar year of the start date of the first crediting period

- (c) For the last calendar year y of the last crediting period, DA_y shall be calculated as follows:

$$DA_y = DA_{initial} + INDA \times [(y - y1) - 1] \quad \text{Equation (30)}$$

Where:

- DA_y = Downward adjustment applicable to calendar year y (dimensionless)
 $INDA$ = Annual increase in the downward adjustment (dimensionless)
 y = Calendar year of the crediting period
 $y1$ = Calendar year of the start date of the first crediting period

138. The 1 per cent annual reduction rate is intended to ensure that baselines remain ambitious over time while acknowledging the economic realities of clean cooking activities, which often face significant affordability barriers.

7.6. Identification of the conservative business-as-usual scenario and comparison of the downward-adjusted baseline and the conservative business-as-usual baseline

139. The conservative BAU scenario for Article 6.4 activities eligible under this mechanism methodology shall be deemed to be the same as the baseline scenario, i.e., the cooking service delivered by the Article 6.4 activity would otherwise be provided by the existing baseline technologies and fuel consumption patterns.
140. Since the conservative BAU scenario and the baseline scenario are the same, the conservative BAU emissions will always be higher than the downward-adjusted baseline emissions, except for the calendar year of the start date of the first crediting period. Therefore, for that year, the crediting baseline determined in equation (27) shall be multiplied by a factor of 0.99 to ensure that it is lower than the conservative BAU emissions. Activity participants do not need to calculate or compare the conservative BAU emissions in subsequent years.

8. Activity scenario

141. Under all methods, activity emissions shall be calculated as follows:

$$AE_y = AE_{CO2,rr,i,y} + AE_{nonCO2,i,y} + AE_{CO2,j,y} + AE_{nonCO2,j,y} + UE_{AS,j,y} \quad \text{Equation (31)}$$

³⁹ For example, if the start date of the first crediting period is 1 October 2025, then in the year 2028, this parameter includes the days from 1 October 2028 to 31 December 2028 (i.e. 92 days).

Where:

AE_y	=	Activity emissions during year y (t CO ₂ eq)
$AE_{CO2,rr,i,y}$	=	Activity emissions of CO ₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk for fuel type i in year y (t CO ₂)
$AE_{nonCO2,i,y}$	=	Activity emissions of non-CO ₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are not subject to reversal risk for fuel type i in year y (t CO ₂ eq)
$AE_{CO2,j,y}$	=	Activity emissions of CO ₂ that are not subject to reversal risk from the combustion of fuel type j in year y (t CO ₂)
$AE_{nonCO2,j,y}$	=	Non-CO ₂ activity emissions not subject to reversal risk for fuel type j in year y (t CO ₂ eq)
$UE_{AS,j,y}$	=	Upstream emissions for activity fuel type j in year y (t CO ₂ eq)
i	=	Fuel types (fuelwood or charcoal)
j	=	Fuel types (e.g. fossil fuels or dung)
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period (number)

8.1. Application of multiple activity scenarios

142. If an Article 6.4 activity promotes multiple project cookstove technologies, project cookstoves with similar design and performance characteristics (i.e., the same combustion technology and thermal efficiencies that differ by no more than five per cent, determined in accordance with ISO 19867-1 or equivalent national standards where an accredited laboratory with this capacity is not available in the host country) may be included under a single activity scenario. Otherwise, they shall be treated as independent activity scenarios and included as different CPs in an Article 6.4 Programme of Activities.

8.2. Activity emissions for monitored energy consumption

143. The energy consumption in the Article 6.4 activity scenario shall be determined by tracking fuel or electricity use for all project cookstoves, or through tracking all fuel sales.
144. For any given Article 6.4 activity, if more than [half] of the possible data for a monitoring period is missing, only the available data may be included in the emission reduction calculations. If the available data for a given Article 6.4 activity consists of more than half of the possible data, then the activity participant shall use the 25th percentile of the available monitored activity energy consumption for that Article 6.4 activity as a conservative replacement for the missing data.
145. For Article 6.4 activities applying these methods, the energy consumption of all project cookstoves shall be measured as follows:

$$tEC_{AS,k,y} = \sum_h tEC_{AS,k,h,y} \quad \text{Equation (32)}$$

Where:

$tEC_{AS,k,y}$	=	Total monitored energy consumption of activity fuel k in year y (TJ or kWh)
$tEC_{AS,k,h,y}$	=	Monitored energy consumption of activity fuel k in activity household h in year y (TJ or kWh)
h	=	Activity household (number)

146. For activity energy sources, equation (3) shall be applied to convert fuel masses to fuel energy.
147. Activity participants shall specify whether activity fuel k pertains to fuel type i , which is associated with reversal risk, or a fuel type j , which is not associated with reversal risk.
148. The following applies if the project cookstove uses electricity:
 - (a) Where the activity is accompanied by a new off-grid renewable energy generating system, including a system accompanied by a battery energy storage system, and the electricity produced by the system is equal to or greater than the electricity consumed by the project cookstove, activity emissions for such scenarios shall be zero (0);
 - (b) Where the project cookstove relies on electricity from a mini-grid, the mini-grid shall be supplied by one hundred per cent renewable energy generating systems, and activity emissions for such scenarios shall be zero (0); and
 - (c) Where the project cookstove relies on electricity from the grid, the emissions shall be calculated in accordance with the latest version of the Methodological Tool: Emissions from electricity generation and consumption. The following applies to the application of the methodological tool:
 - (i) Identification of the electricity consumption source: Article 6.4 activity electricity-based cookstove. This consumption source is determined not to be dependent on an intermittent electricity supply;
 - (ii) Identification of the relevant scenario: for this consumption source, the relevant scenario is scenario A;
 - (iii) Identification of the relevant electricity system: To be undertaken in accordance with section 5.3, step 3 of the methodological tool;
 - (iv) Higher value of activity emissions are more conservative. Activity participants shall apply the requirements pertaining to case 1; and
 - (v) Electricity consumption shall be monitored for each project cookstove.

8.2.1. Activity emissions when applying Method 1: Specific fuel consumption ratios

149. Under this method, other, non-project cookstoves that may be in use in the – Article 6.4 activity scenario shall be ignored, and the calculation of displaced baseline fuel consumption shall include only that displaced by the project cookstove.
150. All activity fuel type k applying this method are electricity or LPG. Therefore, the following equation does not apply, and $AE_{CO2,rr,i,y} = 0$.⁴⁰

$$AE_{CO2,rr,i,y} = \sum_i (tEC_{AS,i,y} \times fNRB_{i,y} \times (EF_{i,CO2} + EF_{i,CO2,upstream})) \quad \text{Equation (33)}$$

⁴⁰ The equation is retained for a future version of the mechanism methodology that may address measured, biomass-sourced fuel types.

Where:

$AE_{CO2,rr,i,y}$	=	Activity emissions of CO ₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk for activity fuel type i in year y (t CO ₂)
$tEC_{AS,i,y}$	=	Consumption of activity fuel type i in the activity scenario in year y (TJ)
$fNRB_{i,y}$	=	Fraction of non-renewable biomass of fuel type i consumed in year y (per cent)
$EF_{i,CO2}$	=	CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type i (t CO ₂ / TJ)
$EF_{i,CO2,upstream}$	=	Upstream CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type i (t CO ₂ / TJ)
i	=	Fuel type i (fuelwood or charcoal) to which activity fuel type k corresponds
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period

151. Activity emissions of CO₂ that are not subject to reversal risk shall be calculated as follows for all activity fuel types applying this method that are electricity or LPG:

$$AE_{CO2,j,y} = \sum_j tEC_{AS,j,y} \times EF_{j,CO2} \quad \text{Equation (34)}$$

Where:

$AE_{CO2,j,y}$	=	Activity emissions of CO ₂ that are not subject to reversal risk for activity fuel type j in year y (t CO ₂)
$tEC_{AS,j,y}$	=	Consumption of activity fuel type j in the activity scenario in year y (TJ)
$EF_{j,CO2}$	=	CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type j (t CO ₂ / TJ)
j	=	Fuel type j (i.e. LPG or electricity) to which activity fuel type k corresponds
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period

152. Activity emissions of non-CO₂ shall be calculated using equation (35) or (36), depending on whether the activity fuel type k pertains to fuel type i or fuel type j . All activity fuel type k applying this method are electricity or LPG. Therefore, equation (37) does not apply, and $AE_{nonCO2,i,y} = 0$.⁴¹ Activity emissions of non-CO₂ shall be calculated using equation (38) or (39) as follows:

$$AE_{nonCO2,i,y} = \sum_i (tEC_{AS,i,y} \times (EF_{i,nonCO2} + EF_{i,nonCO2,upstream})) \quad \text{Equation (35)}$$

$$AE_{nonCO2,j,y} = \sum_j (tEC_{AS,j,y} \times EF_{j,nonCO2}) \quad \text{Equation (36)}$$

Where:

$AE_{nonCO2,i,y}$	=	Activity emissions of non-CO ₂ from activity fuel type i in year y (t CO ₂ eq)
-------------------	---	--

⁴¹ The equation is retained for a future version of the mechanism methodology that may address measured, biomass-sourced fuel types.

$tEC_{AS,i,y}$	=	Consumption of activity fuel type i in the activity scenario in year y (TJ)
$EF_{i,nonCO2}$	=	Non-CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type i (t CO ₂ eq/TJ)
$EF_{i,nonCO2,upstream}$	=	Upstream non-CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type i (t CO ₂ eq / TJ)
$AE_{nonCO2,j,y}$	=	Activity emissions of non- CO ₂ from activity fuel type j in year y (t CO ₂ eq)
$EC_{AS,j,y}$	=	Consumption of activity fuel type j in the activity scenario in year y (TJ)
$EF_{j,nonCO2}$	=	Non-CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type j (t CO ₂ eq / TJ)
i	=	Fuel type i (fuelwood or charcoal) to which activity fuel type k corresponds
j	=	Fuel type j (i.e., LPG or electricity) to which activity fuel type k corresponds
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period

8.2.2. Activity emissions when applying Method 2: Baseline emission quotient using KPTs

153. For this method, the average activity emissions shall be estimated using activity KPTs.

154. Activity emissions for Article 6.4 activities using this option shall be calculated as follows:

$$AE_{CO2,rr,i,y} = (EQ_{AS,CO2,rr,i} \times tEC_{AS,k,y}) \quad \text{Equation (37)}$$

Where:

$AE_{CO2,rr,i,y}$	=	Activity emissions of CO ₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk for activity fuel type i in year y (t CO ₂)
$EQ_{AS,CO2,rr,i}$	=	Activity emission quotient of CO ₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk for fuel type i for the consumption of energy for cooking (tCO_2/TJ or tCO_2/kWh)
$tEC_{AS,k,y}$	=	Total monitored energy consumption of activity fuel type k in year y (TJ or kWh)
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period (number)

155. Activity emissions of CO₂ from the combustion of fuel type j that are not subject to reversal risk shall be calculated using equation (38) as follows:

$$AE_{CO2,j,y} = \sum_j (EQ_{AS,CO2,j} \times tEC_{AS,k,y}) \quad \text{Equation (38)}$$

Where:

$AE_{CO2,j,y}$	=	Activity emissions of CO ₂ from the combustion of fuel type j that are not subject to reversal risk in year y (t CO ₂)
$EQ_{AS,CO2,j}$	=	Activity emission quotient of CO ₂ for fuel type j for the consumption of energy for cooking (tCO_2/TJ or tCO_2/kWh)
$tEC_{AS,k,y}$	=	Total monitored energy consumption of activity fuel type k in year y (TJ or kWh)
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period (number)

156. Activity emissions of non-CO₂ shall be calculated using equations (39) and (40) as follows:

$$AE_{nonCO2,i,y} = \sum_i (EQ_{AS,nonCO2,i} \times tEC_{AS,k,y}) \quad \text{Equation (39)}$$

$$AE_{nonCO2,j,y} = \sum_j (EQ_{AS,nonCO2,j} \times tEC_{AS,k,y}) \quad \text{Equation (40)}$$

Where:

$EQ_{AS,nonCO2,i}$ = Activity emission quotient of non-CO₂ emissions for fuel type i for the consumption of energy for cooking (tCO_2eq/TJ or tCO_2eq/kWh)

$EQ_{AS,nonCO2,j}$ = Activity emission quotient of non-CO₂ emissions for fuel type j for the consumption of energy for cooking (tCO_2eq/TJ or tCO_2eq/kWh)

157. This approach for determining activity emissions requires quantifying the energy consumption of all technologies used in the activity scenario (including any baseline technologies still in use) based on activity KPTs, using metered energy consumption data for the project cookstove specific to the KPT period or, for fuel consumption based on sales data, using traditional fuel weighing.

158. To link total activity emissions with the amount of monitored activity fuel consumption, the emissions measured during the activity KPTs shall be normalized by the activity fuel consumption measured during the activity KPTs and scaled by the amount of monitored activity fuel consumption, as follows:

$$EQ_{AS,CO2,rr,i} = \frac{\sum_i [EC_{AS,KPT,i} \times fNRB_i \times (EF_{i,CO2} + EF_{i,CO2,upstream})]}{tEC_{AS,KPT,k}} \quad \text{Equation (41)}$$

$$EQ_{AS,CO2,j} = \frac{\sum_j [EC_{AS,KPT,j} \times EF_{j,CO2}]}{tEC_{AS,KPT,k}} \quad \text{Equation (42)}$$

$$EQ_{AS,nonCO2,i} = \frac{\sum_i [EC_{AS,KPT,i} \times (EF_{i,nonCO2} + EF_{i,nonCO2,upstream})]}{tEC_{AS,KPT,k}} \quad \text{Equation (43)}$$

$$EQ_{AS,nonCO2,j} = \frac{\sum_j [EC_{AS,KPT,j} \times EF_{j,nonCO2}]}{tEC_{AS,KPT,k}} \quad \text{Equation (44)}$$

Where:

$EC_{AS,KPT,i}$ = Activity energy consumption of each fuel type i based on the activity KPT (TJ / person-year)

$fNRB_i$ = Fraction of non-renewable woody biomass fuel type i consumed (per cent)

$EF_{i,CO2}$ = CO₂ emission factor for fuel type i (t CO₂ / TJ)

$EF_{i,CO2,upstream}$ = Upstream CO₂ emission factor for fuel type i (t CO₂ / TJ)

$tEC_{AS,KPT,k}$	=	Monitored energy consumption of activity fuel type k for project cookstove(s) only from the activity KPT (TJ / person-year or kWh / person-year)
$EC_{AS,KPT,j}$	=	Activity energy consumption of each fuel type j based on the activity KPT (TJ / person-year)
EF_{j,CO_2}	=	CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type j (t CO ₂ / TJ)
$EF_{i,nonCO_2}$	=	Non-CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type i (t CO ₂ eq / TJ)
$EF_{i,nonCO_2,upstream}$	=	Upstream non-CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type i (t CO ₂ eq / TJ)
$EF_{j,nonCO_2}$	=	Non-CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type j (t CO ₂ eq / TJ)

8.2.3. Unadjusted activity emissions when applying Method 3: sampling based energy consumption

159. This approach applies only to biomass-based project cookstoves. Fuel consumption in the activity scenario shall be determined through a representative sample using KPTs comprising direct measurements of fuel, in accordance with the “Sampling and surveys” methodological tool. The KPTs shall measure the use of all fuel types by all cooking devices (project cookstoves and other cooking devices) in activity households.
160. When applying this method, the emissions resulting from equation (31) shall equal $AE_{unad,y}$.
161. Activity emissions of CO₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk shall be calculated using equation (45). Fuel type i (fuelwood or charcoal) shall apply this equation:

$$AE_{CO_2,rr,i,y} = \sum_i (EC_{AS,i,y} \times fNRB_{i,y} \times (EF_{i,CO_2} + EF_{i,CO_2,upstream})) \quad \text{Equation (45)}$$

Where:

$AE_{CO_2,rr,i,y}$	=	Activity emissions of CO ₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk for fuel type i in year y (t CO ₂)
$EC_{AS,i,y}$	=	Consumption of fuel type i in year y (TJ)
$fNRB_{i,y}$	=	Fraction of non-renewable biomass of fuel type i consumed in year y (per cent)
EF_{i,CO_2}	=	CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type i (t CO ₂ / TJ)
$EF_{i,CO_2,upstream}$	=	CO ₂ emission factor for upstream emissions for fuel types i (t CO ₂ / TJ)
i	=	Fuel type i (fuelwood or charcoal)
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period

162. Activity emissions of CO₂ from the combustion of fuel type j that are not subject to reversal risk shall be calculated using equation (46). This equation shall be applied where the use of fuel type j is identified in the activity KPT:

$$AE_{CO_2,j,y} = \sum_j EC_{AS,j,y} \times EF_{j,CO_2} \quad \text{Equation (46)}$$

Where:

$AE_{CO2,j,y}$	=	Activity emissions of CO ₂ that are not subject to reversal risk from the combustion of fuel type j in year y (t CO ₂)
$EC_{AS,j,y}$	=	Consumption of fuel type j in the activity scenario in year y (TJ)
$EF_{j,CO2}$	=	CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type j (t CO ₂ / TJ)
j	=	Fuel type j (e.g., fossil fuels or dung)
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period (number)

163. Activity emissions of non-CO₂ from all fuel types shall be calculated using equations (47) and (48) as follows:

$$AE_{nonCO2,i,y} = \sum_i (EC_{AS,i,y} \times (EF_{i,nonCO2} + EF_{i,nonCO2,upstream})) \quad \text{Equation (47)}$$

$$AE_{nonCO2,j,y} = \sum_j (EC_{AS,j,y} \times EF_{j,nonCO2}) \quad \text{Equation (48)}$$

Where:

$AE_{nonCO2,i,y}$	=	Activity emissions of non-CO ₂ from fuel type i in year y (t CO ₂ eq)
$EC_{AS,i,y}$	=	Consumption of fuel types i in activity scenario in year y (TJ)
$EF_{i,nonCO2}$	=	Non-CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type i (t CO ₂ eq / TJ)
$EF_{i,nonCO2,upstream}$	=	Upstream non-CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type i (t CO ₂ eq / TJ)
$AE_{nonCO2,j,y}$	=	Activity emissions of non- CO ₂ from fuel type j (t CO ₂ eq)
$EC_{AS,j,y}$	=	Consumption of fuel type j in the activity scenario in year y (TJ)
$EF_{j,nonCO2}$	=	Non-CO ₂ emission factor for fuel type j (t CO ₂ eq / TJ)
i	=	Fuel type i (fuelwood or charcoal)
j	=	Fuel type j (e.g. fossil fuels or dung)
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period

164. Fuel consumption in the activity scenario shall be determined through a representative sample using KPTs comprising direct measurements of fuel, in accordance with the “Sampling and surveys” methodological tool. The KPTs shall measure the use of all fuel types by all cooking devices (project cookstoves and other cooking devices) in the activity households. The results of the KPTs shall be converted to energy terms using equation (3) before being aggregated and used in the following equations (49) and (50):

$$EC_{AS,i,y} = H_y \times FEC_{AS,i,y} \times \frac{\psi_y \times \sum_h Days_{y,h}}{CD_y} \quad \text{Equation (49)}$$

$$EC_{AS,j,y} = H_y \times FEC_{AS,j,y} \times \frac{\psi_y \times \sum_h Days_{y,h}}{CD_y} \quad \text{Equation (50)}$$

Where:

$EC_{AS,i,y}$	=	Consumption of fuel type i in the activity scenario in year y (TJ)
$EC_{AS,j,y}$	=	Consumption of secondary fuel type j in the activity scenario in year y (TJ)
H_y	=	Average household size in year y (number of persons per household)
$FEC_{AS,i,y}$	=	Energy consumption of fuel type i for activity households, as measured by the activity KPT, during year y (TJ / (person - - year))
$FEC_{AS,j,y}$	=	Energy consumption of fuel type j for activity households, as measured by the activity KPT, during year y (TJ / (person - - year))
ψ_y	=	Per cent of activity households with cookstoves present that qualify as user households in year y (per cent)
$Days_{y,h}$	=	Number of total possible project cookstove days during year y in household h (days)
CD_y	=	Days in calendar year y (days)
h	=	Article 6.4 activity household
i	=	Fuel type i (fuelwood or charcoal)
j	=	Fuel type j (e.g., fossil fuel or dung)
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period

8.2.4. Adjustment for the potential impact of the Hawthorne effect

165. To account for the potential impacts of the Hawthorne effect on activity KPTs, this mechanism methodology applies a Hawthorne effect adjustment factor (HE_{ind}). This factor adjusts the calculated emission reductions. For methodological consistency, the adjustment is incorporated directly into the activity emissions calculation.
166. The final activity emissions (AE_y) shall be calculated using equation (51).

$$AE_y = AE_{unad,y} + (BE_{final,y} - AE_{unad,y}) \times (1 - HE_{ind}) \quad \text{Equation (51)}$$

Where:

AE_y	=	Final activity emissions during year y (tCO ₂ eq)
$AE_{unad,y}$	=	Activity emissions during year y before applying any Hawthorne effect adjustment (t CO ₂ eq)
$BE_{final,y}$	=	Final downward-adjusted baseline emissions during year y (t CO ₂ eq)
HE_{ind}	=	Hawthorne effect adjustment factor (per cent)

167. There are two alternatives for determining the Hawthorne effect adjustment factor, an approach based on measurements and an approach using a default factor. The default Hawthorne effect adjustment is valid through 31 December 2027. Whereas, the use of SUMs for this purpose shall be applied from 01 January 2029 and may be applied, optionally, before that date.
168. Under the measurement approach, activity participants shall complement KPTs and surveys with the SUMs measurements to determine the activity-specific Hawthorne effect adjustment factor (HE_{ind}). They shall apply the ratio of project cookstove usage (cooking

events/day) measured during the KPT to that measured during the month before or after the KPT to adjust the activity emissions estimate, such that, in equation (50), HE_{ind} equals the result of this ratio (see equation (52)). This requires that SUMs be applied to all project cookstove in households where the KPT is performed. See section 7.4.1.5 for SUMs monitoring requirements and Appendix 8 for SUMs requirements and best practice guidance.

169. Under the default approach, activity emissions shall be adjusted to account for the Hawthorne effect, such that, in equation (52), HE_{ind} shall equal 75 per cent.⁴²

$$HE_{ind} = \min(1, \frac{PCE_m}{PCE_{KPT}}) \quad \text{Equation (52)}$$

Where:

- PCE_m = Average project cookstove cooking events per day over 1 month, based on SUMs measurements (number of events)
- PCE_{KPT} = Average project cookstove cooking events per day over the activity KPT, based on SUMs measurements (number of events/days)

8.3. Upstream emissions in the activity scenario

170. Upstream emissions for fuel type j in year y in the activity scenario ($UE_{AS,j,y}$) shall be calculated as follows:

$$UE_{AS,j,y} = EC_{AS,j,y} \times EF_{j,upstream} \quad \text{Equation (53)}$$

Where:

- $UE_{AS,j,y}$ = Upstream emissions for activity fuel type j in year y (t CO₂eq)
- $EC_{AS,j,y}$ = Total monitored energy consumption of activity fuel type j for projects in year y (TJ)
- $EF_{j,upstream}$ = Upstream emission factor for fuel type j (t CO₂eq / TJ)

171. Where the Article 6.4 activity introduces a new fuel type in the activity scenario, the upstream emission factor shall include emissions from fuel transport.
172. For activities applying the methods in section 8.2.1, $EC_{AS,j,y}$ is as defined in equation (52).
173. For activities applying the methods in section 8.2.1, Activity emissions when applying Method 1: Specific fuel consumption ratios, $EC_{AS,j,y}$ shall be taken as equal to $tEC_{AS,j,y}$ as defined previously in equation (36).
174. For activities applying the methods in section 8.2.2, Activity emissions when applying Method 2: Baseline emission quotient using KPTs, $EC_{AS,j,y}$ shall be calculated by scaling the amount of energy consumption for each relevant fuel type j during the activity KPT per

⁴² See Appendix 10 for further details on the Hawthorne effect, the activity emissions adjustment, and how the default percentage was derived.

unit of of activity fuel energy during the activity KPT by the total monitored activity fuel consumption per year:

$$EC_{AS,j,y} = \frac{EC_{AS,KPT,j}}{tEC_{AS,KPT,k}} \times tEC_{AS,k,y} \quad \text{Equation (54)}$$

Where:

$EC_{AS,j,y}$	=	Energy consumption of fuel type j in the activity scenario in year y (TJ)
$EC_{AS,KPT,j}$	=	Energy consumption of each fuel type j based on the activity KPT (TJ / person-year)
$tEC_{AS,KPT,k}$	=	Monitored energy consumption of activity fuel type k for project cookstove(s) only from the activity KPT (TJ / person-year or kWh / person-year)
$tEC_{AS,k,y}$	=	Total monitored energy consumption of activity fuel type k in year y (TJ or kWh)

9. Leakage

175. The leakage assessment is determined at the level of the mechanism methodology. Appendix 10 describes how the estimated leakage emissions parameter was derived.
176. The leakage assessment concludes that no negative leakage emissions are likely to be attributable to the Article 6.4 activity, apart from emissions associated with the materials, manufacture, and transport of project cookstoves, which are estimated as follows:

$$LE_y = AC_{New,y} \times E_{LE} \quad \text{Equation (55)}$$

Where:

LE_y	=	Leakage emissions in year y (t CO ₂ eq)
$AC_{new,y}$	=	Quantity of new project cookstoves added to the activity in year y (number)
E_{LE}	=	Estimated leakage emissions per project cookstove (t CO ₂ eq/cookstove)
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period

177. For industrially manufactured cookstoves, imported appliances, or stoves constructed predominantly of refined metals (e.g., steel or aluminium), leakage shall be estimated using the default value of 0.0128 t CO₂eq per cookstove or a value established on the basis of a verified study.
178. For artisanal, built-in-place, or domestically constructed cookstoves manufactured predominantly (>75 per cent by mass) from locally sourced, non-industrial earthen materials (e.g., unbaked clay, mud, or brick) where transport distances are minimal, embodied emissions are demonstrably negligible. For these specific technologies, E_{LE} shall be set to 0.0064 tCO₂eq per cookstove.

10. Non-permanence provisions

10.1. Monitoring and reporting requirements

179. For the reasons described in Appendix 10, activity participants shall not be required to:
- (a) Monitor the greenhouse gas reservoirs described in Table 2 during either the crediting period or the post-crediting monitoring period;
 - (b) Submit reversal-related notifications or reports about potential or actual reversals in relation to the greenhouse gas reservoirs described in Table 2; or
 - (c) Perform post-reversal actions.

10.2. Buffer pool contributions

180. Activity participants shall apply the Reversal Risk Assessment tool to determine the parameter $F_{buffer,i,t}$ in equation (59), which determines the number of A6.4ERs to be contributed to the Reversal Risk Buffer Pool Account for each applicable fuel type i .⁴³
181. All A6.4ERs contributed to the Reversal Risk Buffer Pool Account under this mechanism methodology shall be immediately cancelled by the Mechanism Registry Administrator for the purpose of remediating future reversals and appropriately labelled as such.

$$A6.4ER_{buffer,y} = ER_{CO2,rr,y} \times F_{buffer,i,t} \quad \text{Equation (56)}$$

with

$$ER_{CO2,rr,y} = \sum_i (BE_{CO2,rr,i,final,y} - AE_{CO2,rr,i,y}) \quad \text{Equation (57)}$$

Where:

$A6.4ER_{buffer,y}$	=	Number of A6.4ERs to be forwarded to the Reversal Risk Buffer Pool Account in year y (t CO ₂)
$ER_{CO2,rr,y}$	=	Emission reductions of CO ₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk in year y (t CO ₂)
$F_{buffer,i,t}$	=	The fraction of A6.4ERs associated with the greenhouse gas reservoir <i>aboveground woody biomass in landscapes</i> , for the period covered by monitoring report t , that shall be contributed to the Reversal Risk Buffer Pool Account for fuel type i (per cent)
$BE_{CO2,rr,i,final,y}$	=	Final downward-adjusted baseline emissions of CO ₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk for fuel type i in year y (t CO ₂)
$AE_{CO2,rr,i,y}$	=	Activity emissions of CO ₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk for fuel type i in year y (t CO ₂)
i	=	Primary fuel types (fuelwood or charcoal)

⁴³ This draft methodological tool is still under development and has not yet been approved by the Supervisory Body. The draft mechanism methodology will be revised accordingly if changes are made to this draft methodological tool before its adoption.

y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period
t	=	Period of time covered by a monitoring report

11. Emission reductions

182. Total emission reductions for Article 6.4 activities shall be calculated using equation (58), which is equivalent to the total number of A6.4ERs to be issued in respect of the Article 6.4 activity for the period.

$$ER_y = BE_{final,y} - AE_y - LE_y \quad \text{Equation (58)}$$

Where:

ER_y	=	Emission reductions for the Article 6.4 activity during year y (tCO ₂ eq)
$BE_{final,y}$	=	during year y (tCO ₂ eq)
AE_y	=	Activity emissions during year y (tCO ₂ eq)
LE_y	=	Leakage emissions during year y (tCO ₂ eq)
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period (number)

183. For informational purposes, the following equation reflects the number of A6.4ERs to be issued to the accounts of the activity participants:⁴⁴

$$A6.4ER_{activity,y} = ER_y - A6.4ER_{SOP,y} - A6.4ER_{OMGE,y} - A6.4ER_{buffer,y} \quad \text{Equation (59)}$$

Where:

$A6.4ER_{activity,y}$	=	The number of Article 6.4ERs to be forwarded to the accounts of the activity participants for year y (t CO ₂ eq)
ER_y	=	Emission reductions for the activity during year y (t CO ₂ eq)
$A6.4ER_{SOP,y}$	=	The number of A6.4ERs to be forwarded or first transferred, where applicable, to an account of the Adaptation Fund in year y (t CO ₂ eq)
$A6.4ER_{OMGE,y}$	=	The number of A6.4ERs to be forwarded to the account for cancellation towards delivering overall mitigation in global emissions for year y (t CO ₂ eq)
$A6.4ER_{buffer,y}$	=	The number of A6.4ERs to be forwarded to the Reversal Risk Buffer Pool Account for year y (tCO ₂ eq)
y	=	Calendar year of the crediting period

184. The treatment of uncertainty to ensure that the emission reductions are very unlikely to be overestimated is addressed in 7.5, “Application of the downward adjustment”.

12. Avoidance of double counting

⁴⁴ See <https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/A6.4-PROC-REGS-001.pdf>.

185. Activity participants shall demonstrate that the Article 6.4 activity will not result in double counting by:
- (a) Providing evidence, in each monitoring report, that the outcomes from the Article 6.4 activity (e.g., reduced emissions from household cooking) for which they intend to request issuance of A6.4ERs are not also claimed in other environmental markets, accounting frameworks or carbon crediting programmes, such as a jurisdictional carbon crediting activity for reducing emissions from deforestation and forest degradation (hereinafter referred to as “JREDD activity”), except for outcomes not related to reducing greenhouse gas emissions (e.g., air contaminant reductions or social impacts); and
 - (b) Demonstrating that the reported GHG emission reductions for which they intend to request issuance of A6.4ERs do not overlap with mandatory domestic mitigation schemes (e.g., emissions trading systems), or, where such overlap exists, that measures are in place to ensure that any relevant impacts of the Article 6.4 activity (e.g., reduced emissions from household cooking) are not counted towards the achievement of targets or obligations under the mandatory domestic mitigation scheme (e.g., by cancelling allowances from the emissions trading system before issuing carbon credits), if the overlap exists, by:⁴⁵
 - (i) Declaring and providing evidence in each monitoring report that the Article 6.4 activity does not fall within the scope of any mandatory domestic mitigation scheme; or
 - (ii) Where the Article 6.4 activity falls within the scope of a mandatory domestic mitigation scheme, activity participants shall:
 - a. Provide evidence in each monitoring report that the mitigation outcomes of the Article 6.4 activity are not counted in the mandatory mitigation scheme to reduce the obligations of the entities covered by the scheme; or
 - b. Demonstrate that activity participants are not requesting the issuance of A6.4ERs for any emission reductions resulting from a component of the Article 6.4 activity that falls within the scope of the mandatory domestic mitigation scheme.
186. The requirement in paragraph 185(a) shall be implemented as follows to avoid double counting due to overlap with a JREDD activity:
- (a) Double counting only needs to be addressed where the activity boundary related to fuels, defined in accordance with the provisions in section # above, falls within or overlaps with the boundary of a JREDD activity pursued under a carbon crediting programme, such as the Architecture for REDD+ transactions (ART) or the VCS Jurisdictional and Nested REDD+ (JNR);
 - (b) Double counting only needs to be addressed for the emission reductions of CO₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk (i.e. the term

⁴⁵ When full or partial impact of the activity is covered under mandatory domestic mitigation scheme and counted towards the achievement of targets and obligations under mandatory domestic mitigation scheme, the relevant share of the impact shall be deducted by the activity participants from the amount requested for issuance.

$ER_{CO_2,rr,y}$ in equation 57 above, noting that this corresponds to emission reductions of CO₂ from the displacement of non-renewable biomass,

- (c) Double counting shall be addressed as follows with regard to the activity boundary of the Article 6.4 activity and the activity boundary of the JREDD activity:
- (i) Where the activity boundary related to fuels is multi-national, this activity boundary related to fuels shall instead be deemed national for the specific purpose of addressing double counting in sub-paragraphs (ii) and (iii) and sub-paragraph (d) below;
 - (ii) Where the activity boundary related to fuels falls entirely within the activity boundary of the JREDD activity, double counting shall be avoided for the total amount of emission reductions of CO₂ from greenhouse gas reservoirs that are subject to reversal risk (i.e. the term $ER_{CO_2,rr,y}$);
 - (iii) Where the activity boundary related to fuels only partially falls within the activity boundary of JREDD activities (e.g. where the activity boundary related to fuels is national but only two out of five sub-national jurisdictions within the country pursues a JREDD activity), double counting only needs to be avoided for the share of non-renewable biomass that would be sourced from the areas covered by the JREDD activities. The respective shares shall be determined based on the proportion of biomass harvested in the relevant area and the fNRB value for that area;
- (d) Double counting shall be avoided by:
- (i) Subtracting the respective amount when issuing carbon credits under the JREDD activity; or
 - (ii) Subtracting the respective amount when determining the term $ER_{CO_2,rr,y}$ under the Article 6.4 project or CP.
187. The requirement in paragraph 185(a) shall be implemented as follows to avoid double counting with other fNRB-dependent activities:
- (a) The risk of double counting with other fNRB-dependent activities only needs to be addressed for Article 6.4 activities implemented in geographic locations where one or more activities registered under the Article 6.4 mechanism or other carbon crediting programme are seeking GHG emission reductions from the reduced use of non-renewable biomass (i.e. fuelwood or charcoal), such as activities for the provision of safe drinking water;
 - (b) The activity participant shall identify potentially overlapping activities by declaring whether any other activity seeking carbon credits from the reduced use of non-renewable biomass operates within the geographical area of the Article 6.4 activity. The declaration shall be supported by a documented review of publicly available information from relevant carbon-crediting programme registries;
 - (c) Where a potentially overlapping activity is identified, the activity participant shall assess and document the nature and extent of the overlap. First, the activity participant shall compare the activity boundary related to fuels of the Article 6.4 activity with that of the other identified activities to determine whether there is any overlap. Where geographic overlap is identified, the activity participant shall determine and document whether any households participating in the Article 6.4 activity also actively participate in the other activity;

- (d) To prevent double counting, the Article 6.4 activity shall identify any households that actively participate in another registered activity for the reduced use of non-renewable biomass under the Article 6.4 mechanism or another carbon crediting programme, i.e. that would qualify as a user or participant according to the criteria of the registered activity. Double counting shall be avoided by:
- (i) Excluding the household from the Article 6.4 activity; or
 - (ii) Ensuring the household has been excluded from the other activity.
188. Since the Article 6.4 activity estimates emission reductions only from non-renewable biomass reduced by the direct impacts of the activity, it is not required to address the impacts of overlapping biomass source areas.⁴⁶
189. Evidence to demonstrate avoidance of double counting may include, as applicable: official confirmation from the host Party DNA or relevant national authority, declarations from activity participants and implementation partners, among others.
190. All Article 6.4 activities under this mechanism methodology shall also obtain explicit evidence of consent, for example signed A6.4ER waiver certificates (see Appendix 2), from all participating households under the Article 6.4 activity, indicating that A6.4ERs can only be claimed by the activity participants and that the households shall not claim A6.4ERs or carbon credits from any other carbon crediting programme.

13. Demonstration of alignment with the policies, options and implementation plans of the Host Party with regard to its NDC and LT-LEDS and the long-term temperature goal of the Paris Agreement and long-term goals of the Paris Agreement

191. Activity participants applying this mechanism methodology shall ensure that the Article 6.4 activity complies with paragraph 10 of the appendix to the “Standard: Setting the baseline in mechanism methodologies” (A6.4-STAN-METH-004).

14. Monitoring requirements

14.1. Monitoring activity schedules

Table 4. Monitoring activity schedule for activities with monitored energy consumption

Activity	Prior to validation	Prior to first verification	Annual	Every monitoring period
Pre-activity studies				
Pre-activity survey	X			

⁴⁶ This approach may be revisited in the future, for example following any changes in methods for determining fNRB.

Activity	Prior to validation	Prior to first verification	Annual	Every monitoring period
Baseline energy consumption KPT measurement campaign for activities using baseline emission quotient using KPTs approach	X			
Specific energy consumption of baseline cookstove and fuel combination from CCTs for activities using specific fuel consumption ratios approach	X			
Activity studies				
Usage survey			X	
Activity KPTs (energy consumption measurement) & Activity KPT survey		X		X* (shall be performed no less frequently than every two years even if the monitoring period is longer)
Specific energy consumption of project cookstove and fuel combination from CCTs before validation and every two years thereafter for activities using specific fuel consumption ratios approach	X			X
Compilation of monitored energy consumption or fuel sales records of all project cookstoves			X	

Table 5. Monitoring activity schedule for activities with sampling-based energy consumption

Activity	Prior to validation	Prior to first verification	Annual	Every monitoring period
Pre-activity studies				
Pre-activity scenario survey	X			
Pre-activity energy consumption measurement from KPTs	X			
Activity studies				

Activity	Prior to validation	Prior to first verification	Annual	Every monitoring period
Usage surveys			X	
Usage SUMs measurements			Continuous	
Activity KPTs energy consumption measurement & Activity KPT survey		X		X (shall be performed no less frequently than every two years even if the monitoring period is longer)
SUMs Hawthorne effect measurements		X (during the first monitoring period of the crediting period)		

14.2. Other monitoring requirements

192. When the activity participants apply for crediting period renewal, all methodological parameters shall be reassessed in accordance with the latest version of the mechanism methodology applicable at the time of renewal.

14.2.1. Kitchen performance tests

193. KPTs shall be undertaken every two years, within the last four months of the monitoring period for which emission reductions are quantified (if the monitoring period itself is longer than four months), rather than at the beginning of a monitoring period. For a five-year crediting period, activity participants are expected to conduct activity KPTs at the end of year 2 and year 4. They may either conduct an additional KPT in year 5 or if the crediting period is renewed, apply the results from KPTs conducted in year 6.

14.2.2. Seasonality

194. Activities are required to account for the impact of seasonal variation on fuel-use measurements in the activity scenarios. Prior to activity validation, activities shall collect data during the pre-activity survey on relative fuel use at different times of the year (see section 7). Activity participants shall incorporate the resulting information into their monitoring plan design and justify on the Activity Information Cover Sheet how the approach they are taking will result in accurate activity fuel use measurements. If space heating is common in the activity area, the justification shall include an explanation of how space heating has been addressed in the activity design. If an accurate approach cannot be taken, activity participants shall instead select and justify a conservative approach.

14.2.3. Monitored energy consumption data

195. For any given Article 6.4 activity, if more than half of the possible data for a monitoring period are missing, only available monitored energy consumption data may be included in emission reduction calculations. If missing data for a given activity participant or technology consists of less than half of the possible data, then the activity participant may apply the post-registration changes procedure for a temporary deviation from the registered monitoring plan.

14.2.4. Stove use monitoring

196. The algorithm for estimating technology use events shall be able to reliably distinguish cookstove use events from other potential factors that could be interpreted as cooking events but are attributable to external factors (e.g., temperature fluctuations from typical diurnal patterns).
197. The algorithms shall be clearly presented publicly in the publicly available PDD or CP-DD, together with associated equations and/or logic rules.
198. The same algorithm and SUM device type shall be used for the duration of the Article 6.4 activity. If a different SUM device type or algorithm is used, then the activity shall demonstrate that the stove use estimates obtained using the two approaches are unbiased. This can be demonstrated by conducting a side-by-side comparison in a representative subsample of households, where both devices/algorithms are applied simultaneously, and the resulting cooking event estimates are compared. Statistical tests such as paired t-tests, regression analyses, or Bland–Altman plots may be used to assess whether systematic bias exists. The results of these tests, along with all supporting data and documentation, shall be provided to the DOE.
199. Sampling shall meet the 95/10 confidence/precision requirements in the sampling guidance provided in Appendix 5.
200. SUMs sampling protocols (installation, placement, downloading) and algorithms used to convert raw data into cooking events shall not change between sampling during KPTs and sampling following KPTs.
201. Activity households in the SUMs sample shall not receive any support different from or additional to that provided to households not in the sample (see Appendix 5).
202. Activity participants shall ensure that photographs of the SUMs placement in each sampled household are taken and retained as part of the monitoring record.
203. For Article 6.4 activities using the KPT and SUMs approach described in, the average number of the cookstove use events per day during the full 30 days of stove use monitoring shall be used to adjust for potential Hawthorne effects. If SUMs data are incomplete or missing, the data shall be omitted from the analysis.

14.2.5. Requirements for conducting baseline KPTs

204. Participants using the KPT to measure the baseline shall also use the pre-activity scenario survey to collect data on the relative fuel use at different times of the year to address potential seasonal variation. The following question (or an appropriate variation) shall be asked, “Relative to the amount of fuel you used this week, are there other times of the year when you use more fuel? If so, when? And/or less fuel? If so, when?”. For additional information on addressing seasonal variation in fuel consumption, see section 14.2.2 Seasonality.

205. For activities with KPT baselines, activity participants shall identify any mismatch between values documented during the baseline scenario and those reported by activity households during the first activity usage survey for primary fuel type and household size. This assessment shall be carried out using retrospective questions asked of activity households during the first usage survey in any given household. Where a material discrepancy between the baseline scenario and the baseline observed in activity households occurs, activity participants shall either not claim emission reductions for households that do not conform to the baseline scenario profile, or further adjust the baseline toward lower baseline emissions.
206. A material discrepancy is defined as more than a 10 per cent absolute difference between the baseline scenario and the baseline observed in activity households for the primary fuel type used.^{47,48} For household size, a material discrepancy is defined as an estimate measured during an activity usage scenario (Hs) that is greater than the baseline scenario estimate. When calculating the difference, the absolute difference should be relative to the activity estimate. For example, if the proportion of use events with wood is 85 per cent in the baseline and 80 per cent in the activity, the difference is estimated as $(0.85-0.80)/0.80 = 6.2$ per cent (within the 10 per cent threshold). Specific requirements for baseline and activity scenario comparisons are provided in the table 6.

Table 6. Requirements for baseline and activity scenario comparisons

Potential material difference	Action required
The number of people per household in the project is greater than in the baseline scenario	The number of people per household (Hs) estimated from activity usage surveys shall be lowered to the household size in the baseline scenario
The number of people per household in the project is less than in the baseline scenario	No change
The primary fuel used for cooking events identified through the baseline scenario survey is more than 10 per cent different from that determined retrospectively through the first activity usage survey, and the difference results in baseline emissions that are lower than they would be if the proportion of primary fuel from the baseline and activity scenarios matched. For example, if the baseline (from before the project cookstove was introduced) scenario indicates 85 per cent wood use, and 15 per cent charcoal use; and the first activity usage survey indicates a baseline of 75 per cent wood use and 25 per cent charcoal use, then the emissions in the baseline scenario would be considered conservative, as charcoal has higher CO ₂ eq emissions than wood per unit of useful energy delivered. If more than two fuels are used, the same process shall be applied for all	No change

⁴⁷ The mechanism methodology uses a greater than 10 per cent variation as the definition of a material discrepancy throughout the methodology as this is appropriate given the distributed nature of the cooking technology intervention, the natural variation in human cooking behaviors, and the challenges of collecting real-world field data, especially in many low resource environments.

⁴⁸ Parameters PC_{b,i} and PC_{p,j} are used in Appendix 5 providing sampling requirements for these proportions of cooking events; they are used in the material difference calculation noted above, and not in emission reduction quantification equations.

Potential material difference	Action required
The primary fuel used for cooking events identified through the baseline scenario survey is more than 10 per cent different from that determined retrospectively through the first project usage survey and the difference results in baseline emissions that are higher than they would be if the proportion of primary fuel in baseline and activity scenarios matched. For example, if the baseline scenario indicates 75 per cent primary wood use, and 25 percent charcoal use; and the first project usage survey indicates a baseline of 85 per cent wood use and 15 per cent charcoal use (from before the project technology was introduced), then the emissions in the baseline scenario would be considered non-conservative, as charcoal has higher CO ₂ eq emissions than wood per TJ of useful energy delivered. If more than two fuels are used, the same process shall be applied for all fuels	The Article 6.4 shall exclude the baseline energy consumption from non-primary fuels in the estimation of baseline emissions, or proportionately reduce the energy consumption of the primary fuel by the percentage difference in primary fuel use between the baseline scenario and project-estimated baseline from the first activity usage survey, whichever results in the lower baseline CO ₂ eq emissions estimate

14.2.6. Data requirements

207. All calculated variables shall:
- (a) Exclude technologies installed under an activity registered under another carbon crediting programme;
 - (b) Be based on recent (no more than three years old) and credible data sources; and
 - (c) Include documentation of data sources, reference years, and all calculations.
208. Acceptable data sources may include national household energy surveys, census data, or other representative market studies. Where no such sources are available, baseline surveys may be used as a last resort, provided that they follow statistically robust sampling and are documented transparently.
209. Where the available dataset reports only fuel type and not cookstove technology, and the fuel type alone does not clearly indicate whether the cookstove meets the equivalence definition (e.g. fuels such as charcoal or wood, which may be used in a variety of cookstove types), the activity participants shall use credible supplementary data sources to determine the proportion of users of that fuel who own and regularly use a functional equivalent technology. Where no such supplementary data are available, the proportion may be obtained from the baseline survey. For fuels that correspond to a specific technology (e.g., LPG, electricity, ethanol), the reported fuel shall be assumed to correspond directly to one functional cookstove.
210. Where functional status or thermal efficiency data are not directly available, activity participants shall apply conservative assumptions to classify equivalent technologies, with justification provided. Where only the primary cooking fuel or device is reported, this shall be interpreted as representing the main technology in regular use. Secondary cookstove ownership shall only be included where credible evidence demonstrates that the cookstove is functional and regularly used. Where data less than three years old are not available, the most recent credible dataset may be used, provided that a conservative adjustment is applied to reflect likely changes in penetration since the data were collected.

15. Data and parameters not monitored

211. For parameters where the uncertainty was not provided, activity participants shall assume uncertainty based on expert judgement and justify the estimates.

Data / Parameter table 1.

Data/parameter	Technical Lifetime of project cookstove
Description	Number
Data unit	Years or hours
Equations referred	N/A
Purpose of data	☒ Baseline Scenario ☐ Activity Scenario ☐ Leakage
Value(s) applied	-
Source of data	☐ Measured ☒ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures	For biomass based cookstoves (e.g., charcoal based stoves), the technical lifetime of the project cookstoves shall be determined on the basis of the manufacturer's specifications and operating manuals, or in the absence of these, e.g., in the case of artisanal cookstoves, on the basis of a third-party assessment by a certified or suitably qualified expert. For electric and LPG stoves accepted evidence shall include only the manufacturer's specification and operating manuals and the following shall be true: (i) The stove is mass produced; and (ii) The stove has received relevant safety and other regulatory compliance certification either from the country of manufacturing or the country of distribution. For example, in the case of India, the LPG stove shall have the ISI mark denoting its compliance with IS 4246:2002, thus, demonstrating that the LPG stove is safe for use in the households for the purpose of cooking
Treatment of uncertainty	N/A
Additional comments	Used for informational purposes and not used in any equations Where the technical lifetime of project cookstove is less than 5 years (e.g., 3 years), the activity participant shall undertake either of the following: (i) Replace the non-functional stove with a new cookstove that is of the same or higher efficiency. In such cases, the leakage emission per stove shall be added again and deducted from the net emission reductions; (ii) Remove the project cookstove and subsequently the household or from net emission reduction calculation. This shall be reflected in Ψ_y. Where activities include the distribution of electric cookstoves, the activity shall have a documented plan for the collection and disposal of non-functional electric cooking devices during the crediting period

Data / Parameter table 2.

Data/parameter:	Thermal efficiency of the project cookstove
Description:	Thermal efficiency using the ISO Standard 19867-1:2018 (or any subsequent revision thereof), or equivalent national standards where an accredited laboratory with this capacity is not available in the host country
Data unit:	per cent
Equations referred:	N/A
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☐ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	-
Source of data:	☐ Measured ☒ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	Determined using the ISO Standard 19867-1:2018 Clean cookstoves and clean cooking solutions — Harmonized laboratory test protocols (or any subsequent revision thereof), or equivalent national standards where an accredited laboratory with this capacity is not available in the host country. For electric or LPG stoves, the efficiency provided by the manufacturer may also be deemed appropriate if both of the following conditions are met: (i) The stove is mass produced; and (ii) The rated efficiency provided by the manufacturer is determined using the relevant efficiency standard in the country of stove manufacturer. For artisanal cookstoves, at least three randomly selected samples of each cookstove model must be used when testing for ISO thermal efficiency. The mean value from the three samples shall be applied
Treatment of uncertainty:	Results of measurements shall be reported with their uncertainty range, for informational purposes
Additional comments:	Used for demonstrating compliance with the applicability conditions (for biomass stoves) and for estimating useful energy delivered in the activity scenario

Data / Parameter table 3.

Data/parameter:	NCV_x (NCV_i or NCV_j or NCV_k)
Description:	Net calorific value of fuel i , j or k
Data unit:	TJ / tonne
Equations referred:	(2)
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☒ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	Values in Appendix 4 of the mechanism methodology

Source of data:	☐ Measured ☒ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	Values referred to or derived either from “2006 IPCC Guidelines for National GHG Inventories”, volume 2, chapter 1, table 1.2 NCV values or from other peer reviewed and reputable sources of information are provided in the appendix 5 If a fuel is not included in Appendix 4, use literature-based values or activity-level tests using ISO 19867
Treatment of uncertainty:	Wood: Lower and upper limits of the 95per cent confidence interval are 0.0079 and 0.0310 Charcoal: Lower and upper limits of the 95per cent confidence interval are 0.0149 and 0.0580
Additional comments:	Fuel i represents fuelwood or charcoal Fuel j represents fossil fuel such as kerosene that maybe present in the baseline Fuel k represents LPG in the activity scenario

Data / Parameter table 4.

Data/parameter:	$fNRB_{i,y}$
Description:	Fraction of non-renewable woody biomass fuel i during year y
Data unit:	per cent
Equations referred:	(4), (44)
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☒ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	In accordance with the fNRB tool
Source of data:	☐ Measured ☒ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	Select a multi-national, national, or sub-national parameter from the fNRB tool for each biomass fuel i , based on the requirements of paragraph 22
Treatment of uncertainty:	Note that the uncertainty is ± 30 per cent of the fNRB value at the 95 per cent confidence interval
Additional comments:	Updated at crediting period renewal

Data / Parameter table 5.

Data/parameter:	EF_{i,CO_2}
Description:	CO ₂ emission factor for fuel i
Data unit:	t CO ₂ / TJ

Equations referred:	(4), (5), (19), (44)
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☒ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	Fuelwood: 112 Artisanal charcoal: 89
Source of data:	☐ Measured ☒ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	The wood value is derived from the default CO ₂ emission factor values in the “2006 IPCC Guidelines for National GHG Inventories, Chapter 2, Table 2.5. The charcoal value is derived from research results for artisanal charcoal combustion in traditional cookstoves summarized in Appendix 10
Treatment of uncertainty:	Wood: Lower and upper bounds are 95 and 132 Charcoal: Lower and upper bounds are 75.7 and 102
Additional comments:	N/A

Data / Parameter table 6.

Data/parameter:	EF_{j,CO_2}
Description:	CO ₂ emission factor for fuel <i>j</i>
Data unit:	t CO ₂ / TJ
Equations referred:	(5), (45)
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☒ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	In accordance with Appendix 5 of the mechanism methodology
Source of data:	☐ Measured ☒ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	Values referred to or derived from “2006 IPCC Guidelines for National GHG Inventories”, Chapter 2 or other peer reviewed and reputable sources of information

	Where j is electricity: 1. if the source of electricity is a regional or national electricity system, then the emission factor of the grid is calculated in accordance with a valid version of Electricity emission factor tool. The following shall apply when applying the tool: • Identification of the electricity consumption source: Article 6.4 activity electricity-based cookstove. This consumption source is determined not to be dependent on an intermittent electricity supply; • Identification of the relevant scenario: For this consumption source, the relevant scenario is scenario A; • Identification of the relevant electricity system: To be undertaken in accordance with section 5.3, step 3 of the tool; • The activity participant shall apply the requirements pertaining to case 1. 2. If the source of electricity is a decentralised or mini-grid renewable electricity system, then the emission factor is deemed to be zero (0)
Treatment of uncertainty:	The lower and upper bound values shall be taken from “2006 IPCC Guidelines for National GHG Inventories”, Chapter 2. Except, where j is electricity, the uncertainty shall be defined by following the Electricity emission factor tool
Additional comments:	N/A

Data / Parameter table 7.

Data/parameter:	$EF_{i,nonCO2}$
Description:	Non-CO ₂ emission factor for fuel i
Data unit:	t CO ₂ eq / TJ
Equations referred:	(6), (46)
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☒ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	Fuelwood: 8.635 Artisanal charcoal: 5.845
Source of data:	☐ Measured ☒ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	The wood value is derived from the default emission factor values in the “2006 IPCC Guidelines for National GHG Inventories”, Chapter 2, table 2.5 default emission factor values for CH₄ of 300 kg / TJ and for N₂O of 4 kg / TJ and from the IPCC Fifth Assessment Report (AR5) GWPs for biogenic CH₄ of 25.25 and for N₂O of 265. The charcoal value is derived from the default emission factor values in the “2006 IPCC Guidelines for National GHG Inventories”, chapter 2, table 2.5 default emission factor values for CH₄ of 200 kg / TJ and the higher bound

	for N ₂ O of 3 kg / TJ and from the same AR5 GWPs as compared with research results for artisanal charcoal combustion in traditional cookstoves summarized in Appendix 10. The GWPs shall be updated in accordance with any future CMA decisions
Treatment of uncertainty:	Wood value: the uncertainty of the central value is considered -33 per cent to +300 per cent. Charcoal value: the uncertainty of the central value is considered -33 per cent to +300 per cent. Note that in the context of household cooking in the activity setting, the combustion setting tends toward higher emissions. In particular, the N ₂ O emissions level derived from research results for artisanal charcoal combustion in traditional cookstoves and summarized in Appendix 10 is 250 per cent of the default IPCC upper bound value applied here
Additional comments:	N/A

Data / Parameter table 8.

Data/parameter:	$EF_{j,nonCO2}$
Description:	Non-CO ₂ emission factor for fuel <i>j</i>
Data unit:	t CO ₂ eq / TJ
Equations referred:	(6), (16)
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☒ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	As per Appendix 4 of the mechanism methodology
Source of data:	☐ Measured ☒ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	Values referred to or derived either from 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National GHG Inventories, Chapter 2 or other peer reviewed and reputable sources of information IPCC Fifth Assessment Report (AR5) GWPs for biogenic CH ₄ of 25.25 and for N ₂ O of 265. The GWPs shall be updated according to any future CMA decisions
Treatment of uncertainty:	The lower and upper bound values shall be taken from 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National GHG Inventories, Chapter 2
Additional comments:	N/A

Data / Parameter table 9.

Data/parameter:	$EF_{i,CO2,upstream}$
Description:	CO ₂ upstream emission factor for fuel <i>i</i>

Data unit:	t CO ₂ / TJ
Equations referred:	(6) (16)
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☒ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	Fuelwood: 0 Charcoal: 98
Source of data:	☐ Measured ☒ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	The charcoal value is derived from research results for artisanal charcoal production in earth mound kilns summarized in Appendix 10
Treatment of uncertainty:	Charcoal: Lower and upper bounds are considered 60.8 and 157 Note that the value for charcoal is conservative since it reflects a wood-to-charcoal ratio of 5:1 whereas measured ratios in field operations are consistently higher than this as described further in Appendix 10
Additional comments:	Upstream emissions for fuelwood are considered to be zero

Data / Parameter table 10.

Data/parameter:	$EF_{i,nonCO2,upstream}$
Description:	Non-CO ₂ upstream emission factor for fuel <i>i</i>
Data unit:	t CO _{2eq} / TJ
Equations referred:	
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☒ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	Fuelwood: 0 Charcoal: 59.312
Source of data:	☐ Measured ☒ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	The charcoal value is derived from research results for artisanal charcoal production in earth mound kilns summarized in Appendix 10

Treatment of uncertainty:	Charcoal: Lower and upper bounds are considered 18.98 and 131.1 Note that the value for charcoal is conservative since it reflects a wood-to-charcoal ratio of 5:1 whereas measured ratios in field operations are consistently higher than this as described further in Appendix 10
Additional comments:	Upstream emissions for fuelwood are considered to be zero

Data / Parameter table 11.

Data/parameter:	E_{LE}
Description:	Estimated leakage emissions per project cookstove
Data unit:	t CO ₂ eq / cookstove unit
Equations referred:	(58)
Purpose of data:	☐ Baseline emissions ☐ Activity emissions ☒ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	Default: - Industrial manufacturing (e.g. Biomass stove, LPG and electric stove): 0.0128 - Artisanal (e.g. biomass stove): 0.0064 Activity specific: Activity participants may instead use the results of a verified life cycle analysis (LCA) study for the project cookstoves, if available, to provide an activity-specific value
Source of data:	☐ Measured ☒ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	An estimate of the potential emissions from these sources for industrially manufactured, imported cookstoves was developed based on assumptions about cookstove materials (steel), mass (about 5 kg), and locations of manufacturing and use (China and east Africa, respectively), using emission factors from the World Steel Association and the Global Logistics
Treatment of uncertainty:	Central values shall be used
Additional comments:	

Data / Parameter table 12.

Data/parameter:	Cap_k
Description:	Cap on total monitored energy consumption of activity fuel type k
Data unit:	per cent
Equations referred:	(7) (8)

Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☐ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	Default: Where activity fuel type k is LPG in activities implementing LPG project cookstoves that use only sales data records to measure total monitored energy consumption, the default value is 0.8. For all other cases, the default value is 1
Source of data:	☐ Measured ☒ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	N/A
Treatment of uncertainty:	N/A
Additional comments:	

Data / Parameter table 13.

Data/parameter:	$PC_{b,i}$
Description:	Proportion of pre-activity cooking events conducted using fuel i
Data unit:	Per cent
Equations referred:	
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☐ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	-
Source of data:	☐ Measured ☒ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	Pre-activity surveys. The survey shall identify all the cooking devices present in the household. For each cooking device present in the household, respondents shall be asked "How many times did you cook using (<i>specify cooking device</i>) yesterday?" to determine the number of usage events per day per device. Estimate the proportion of cooking events conducted using fuel i , and use the result in conjunction with parameter $PC_{p,j}$ to identify any material difference between the baseline scenario and actual Article 6.4 activity households. This parameter does not appear in emissions reduction quantification equations
Treatment of uncertainty:	The parameter estimate from the survey shall meet the minimum reliability of 95/10 for the percentage of baseline cooking conducted using fuel i
Additional comments:	This parameter applies to all Article 6.4 activities

Data / Parameter table 14.

Data/parameter:	$PC_{b,j}$
Description:	Proportion of pre-activity cooking events conducted using fuel j
Data unit:	per cent
Equations referred:	(8)
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☐ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	-
Source of data:	☐ Measured ☒ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	Pre-activity surveys. The survey shall identify all the cooking devices present in the household. For each cooking device present in the household, respondents shall be asked "How many times did you cook using (<i>specify cooking device</i>) yesterday?" to determine the number of usage events per day per device
Treatment of uncertainty:	The parameter estimate from the survey shall meet the minimum reliability of 95/10 for the percentage of baseline cooking conducted using fuel i
Additional comments:	This parameter applies to all Article 6.4 activities

Data / Parameter table 15.

Data/parameter:	$SEC_{BL,i}$
Description:	Specific energy consumption of a baseline cookstove using fuel i to cook a given amount of food (fuelwood and charcoal)
Data unit:	MJ / kg food
Equations referred:	(8)
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☐ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	-
Source of data:	☒ Measured ☐ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	Follow the requirements from the most recent version of the CCT protocol available at this link: https://cleancooking.org/protocols/ The cooking shall be a "standard meal" of the region such that the cooking activity is consistent in both the baseline and activity scenario

Treatment of uncertainty:	The ratio resulting from this parameter estimate from the test results shall meet the minimum confidence and precision of 95/10 to use the mean value. If the target precision is not met for the ratio, then the activity participants shall apply the lower bound of the confidence intervals as the parameter value for the ratio. The conservative bounds are those that produce a lower CO ₂ eq emissions reduction estimate
Additional comments:	Refer to baseline energy consumption caps and flags as per section 7.3.2

Data / Parameter table 16.

Data/parameter:	$SEC_{BL,j}$
Description:	Specific energy consumption of a baseline cookstove using fuel j to cook a given amount of food (fuel other than fuelwood and charcoal)
Data unit:	MJ / kg food
Equations referred:	(8)
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☐ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	-
Source of data:	☒ Measured ☐ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	Follow the requirements from the most recent version of the CCT protocol available at this link: https://cleancooking.org/protocols/ The cooking shall be a “standard meal” of the region such that cooking activity is consistent in both the baseline and activity scenario
Treatment of uncertainty:	The ratio resulting from this parameter estimate from the test results shall meet the minimum confidence and precision of 95/10 to use the mean value. If the target precision is not met for the ratio, then the activity participants shall apply the lower bound of the confidence intervals as the parameter value for the ratio. The conservative bounds are those that produce a lower CO ₂ eq emissions reduction estimate
Additional comments:	Refer to baseline energy consumption caps and flags as per section 7.3.2

Data / Parameter table 17.

Data/parameter:	Number of days in calendar year y
Description:	Number
Data unit:	Days in a calendar year y. Use 366 for leap years
Equations referred:	(21) (22)
Purpose of data:	☐ Baseline Scenario ☐ Activity Scenario ☐ Leakage

Value(s) applied:	365 (non-leap year) or 366 (leap year)
Source of data:	☐ Measured ☐ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	N/A
Treatment of uncertainty:	N/A
Additional comments:	N/A

Data / Parameter table 18.

Data/parameter:	$EC_{BL,KPT,i}$
Description:	Energy consumption of each baseline fuel i for Article 6.4 activities based on baseline KPT (for baseline fuels – fuelwood and charcoal)
Data unit:	TJ / (person*year)
Equations referred:	(21)
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline Scenario ☐ Activity Scenario ☐ Leakage
Value(s) applied:	--
Source of data:	☒ Measured ☐ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	Article 6.4 activities that use monitored energy consumption and KPTs to determine fuel consumption in the baseline scenario shall collect data from a representative sample of households in accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol available at this link: https://cleancooking.org/protocols/
Treatment of uncertainty:	Uncertainty shall be treated in accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol. The study shall meet the minimum confidence and precision of 95/10 for the target parameter of average annual energy consumption per person. The 95/10 rule is applied to the sum of energy consumption across fuels (see parameter $\sum tEC_{base,KPT,i}$ in Appendix 5, which subsumes this parameter). If the target precision is not met, the activity participants shall take the conservative bound of the confidence interval as the parameter value, proportionately applied across all of the fuels used. The conservative bound is that which produces a lower CO ₂ eq emissions reduction estimate. Baseline fuel consumption caps and flags described in section 7.3.2 apply and results shall be cross-checked against them
Additional comments:	

Data / Parameter table 19.

Data/parameter:	$EC_{BL,KPT,j}$
Description:	Energy consumption of each baseline fuel for projects based on baseline KPT (for baseline fuels – other than fuelwood and charcoal)
Data unit:	TJ / (person-year)
Equations referred:	(22)
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline Scenario ☐ Activity Scenario ☐ Leakage
Value(s) applied:	-
Source of data:	☒ Measured ☐ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	Article 6.4 activities that use monitored energy consumption and KPTs to determine fuel consumption in the baseline scenario shall collect data from a representative sample of households and following the most recent version of the KPT protocol available at this link: https://cleancooking.org/protocols/
Treatment of uncertainty:	The treatment of uncertainty as per latest KPT protocol. The study shall meet the minimum confidence and precision of 95/10 for the target parameter of average annual energy consumption per person. The 95/10 rule is applied to the sum of energy consumption across fuels. If the target precision is not met, the activity participants shall take the conservative bound of the confidence interval as the parameter value, proportionately applied across all of the fuels used. The conservative bound is that which produces a lower CO ₂ eq emissions reduction estimate. Baseline fuel consumption caps and flags described in section 7.3.2. apply and results shall be cross-checked against these Where the study does not meet the required confidence and precision levels, the lower bound of the confidence interval shall be taken as a conservative measure
Additional comments:	

Data / Parameter table 20.

Data/parameter:	H_s
Description:	Average household size
Data unit:	Persons per household, regardless of age or gender (number)
Equations referred:	(52) (53)
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline Scenario ☒ Activity Scenario ☐ Leakage
Value(s) applied:	-
Source of data:	☒ Measured ☐ Other sources

Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	Baseline survey and annual usage surveys, adjusting to the lower value when a decrease in persons per household is observed
Treatment of uncertainty:	The parameter estimate from the survey shall meet the minimum confidence and precision of 95/10 to use the mean value. If the target precision is not met, the activity participants shall apply the conservative bounds of the confidence intervals as the parameter value. The conservative bounds are those that produce a lower CO ₂ eq emissions reduction estimate
Additional comments:	

Data / Parameter table 21.

Data/parameter:	BM_{BL,i,y}
Description:	Energy consumption of baseline fuel <i>i</i> for Article 6.4 activities in year <i>y</i>
Data unit:	TJ / (person-year)
Equations referred:	
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☐ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	-
Source of data:	☐ Measured ☒ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	Projects that choose the KPT approach to determine fuel consumption in the baseline scenario shall collect data from a representative sample of households in accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol available at this link: https://cleancooking.org/protocols/ This parameter shall be updated at the beginning of each crediting period, or after five years from the start date of the crediting period, whichever comes first
Treatment of uncertainty:	Uncertainty shall be treated in accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol. The study shall meet the confidence and precision of 95/10. Where confidence and precision levels are not met, the activity participants shall take the conservative bound of confidence interval. The conservative bound is the one that produces a lower CO ₂ eq emissions reduction estimate
Additional comments:	N/A

Data / Parameter table 22.

Data/parameter:	BM_{BL,j,y}
Description:	Energy consumption of baseline fuel <i>j</i> for Article 6.4 activities in year <i>y</i>

Data unit:	TJ / (person-year)
Equations referred:	
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☐ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions
Value(s) applied:	-
Source of data:	☐ Measured ☒ Other sources
Choice of data or measurement methods and procedures:	Projects that choose the KPT approach to determine fuel consumption in the baseline scenario shall collect data from a representative sample of households and follow the most recent version of the KPT protocol available at this link: https://cleancooking.org/protocols/ This parameter shall be updated at the beginning of each crediting period, or after five years from the start date of the crediting period, whichever comes first
Treatment of uncertainty:	Uncertainty shall be treated in accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol. The study shall meet the minimum confidence and precision of 95/10. Where the required confidence and precision levels are not met, the activity participants shall take the conservative bound of confidence interval. The conservative bound is the one that produces a lower CO ₂ eq emissions reduction estimate
Additional comments:	N/A

16. Data and parameters monitored

Data / Parameter table 23.

Data/parameter:	$Days_{y,h}$
Description:	Number of maximum possible activity-cookstove days during the year y in household h
Data unit:	Number
Equations referred:	Equation (52) (53)
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline Scenario ☒ Activity Scenario ☐ Leakage
Measurement methods and procedures:	For each Article 6.4 activity household h , this shall be maintained in a database based on all days covered by the monitoring period since the date on which the project cookstove was obtained by the household. For example, if the monitoring period starts on 1 January 2026 and ends on 31 December 2026 and the household received the cookstove on 1 April, then this parameter corresponds to 275 days. If the household already received the project cookstove in the previous monitoring period, this parameter corresponds to 365 days for that monitoring period

Measurement and updating frequency:	Annual	
Entity / person responsible for the measurement:	Activity participant	
Measuring instrument(s):	<i>Type of instrument</i>	N/A
	<i>Accuracy class</i>	N/A
	<i>Calibration requirements</i>	N/A
	<i>Location</i>	N/A
Measurement intervals:	Annual	
QA/QC procedures:	Ongoing maintenance of total sales and service records and activity databases shall be undertaken	
Treatment of uncertainty:	N/A	
Additional comment:	-	

Data / Parameter table 24.

Data/parameter:	H_y	
Description:	Average household size in year y	
Data unit:	Number of persons per household, regardless of age or gender	
Equations referred:	(21) (22)	
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☒ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions	
Measurement and updating frequency:	Annually (ex-ante via the pre-activity survey and annual usage surveys)	
Measurement methods and procedures:	Pre-activity survey and annual usage surveys, with the lower value applied where a decrease in household size is observed	
Entity/person responsible for the measurement:	Activity participant	
	<i>Type of instrument</i>	N/A

Measuring instrument(s):	<i>Accuracy class</i>	N/A
	<i>Calibration requirements</i>	N/A
	<i>Location</i>	N/A
Measurement intervals:	Annually	
QA/QC procedures:	The parameter estimate from the survey shall meet the minimum reliability of 95/10 to use the mean value	
Treatment of uncertainty:	If the target reliability is not met, the activity participant shall apply the lower bound of the confidence interval as the parameter value	
Additional comment:	-	

Data / Parameter table 25.

Data/parameter:	ψ_y												
Description:	Percentage of Article 6.4 activity households that qualify as user households in year y												
Data unit:	Per cent												
Equations referred:	(21) (22)												
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline emissions ☒ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions												
Measurement and updating frequency:	Annual												
Measurement methods and procedures:	Household surveys of households participating in the Article 6.4 activity with project cookstoves present, where respondents are asked whether the cookstove is used more than five times per week. The project cookstove shall also be visually observed to identify and report on the following signs of consistent use. The project cookstove shall be: <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Appendix 1.</td><td>Un-packed</td></tr> <tr> <td>Appendix 2.</td><td>Present in an easily accessible area</td></tr> <tr> <td>Appendix 3.</td><td>Not being used for a non-cooking purpose</td></tr> <tr> <td>Appendix 4.</td><td>In apparent working condition</td></tr> <tr> <td>Appendix 5.</td><td>Not showing signs of disuse (e.g., dust accumulation or spider webs); and</td></tr> <tr> <td>Appendix 6.</td><td>Showing evidence of recent use (e.g., presence of recent ashes).</td></tr> </table> The requirements of the Sampling and surveys tool shall be applied along with the complementary requirements in Appendix 5 and Appendix 9.	Appendix 1.	Un-packed	Appendix 2.	Present in an easily accessible area	Appendix 3.	Not being used for a non-cooking purpose	Appendix 4.	In apparent working condition	Appendix 5.	Not showing signs of disuse (e.g., dust accumulation or spider webs); and	Appendix 6.	Showing evidence of recent use (e.g., presence of recent ashes).
Appendix 1.	Un-packed												
Appendix 2.	Present in an easily accessible area												
Appendix 3.	Not being used for a non-cooking purpose												
Appendix 4.	In apparent working condition												
Appendix 5.	Not showing signs of disuse (e.g., dust accumulation or spider webs); and												
Appendix 6.	Showing evidence of recent use (e.g., presence of recent ashes).												

	When surveys only are used to estimate Ψ_y, the values shall be capped at 90 per cent for Article 6.4 activities that undertake customer support actions as described below and at 58 per cent for those that do not. When the percentage is measured using SUMs on a sample of Article 6.4 activity households, the requirements of the Sampling and surveys tool shall be applied along with the complementary requirements in Appendix 5 and Appendix 9. The results shall be processed such that each A6.4 activity household that uses the project cookstove at least once per week (or the minimum frequency defined for the A6.4 activity) is assigned a score of “1” and each A6.4 activity household that does not is assigned a score of “0”. The percentage is calculated at the sum of the scores “1” and “0” divided by the total number of A6.4 activity households sampled	
Entity/person responsible for the measurement:	Activity participant	
Measuring instrument(s):	<i>Type of instrument</i>	N/A or SUMs
	<i>Accuracy class</i>	When SUMs, in accordance with Appendix 8
	<i>Calibration requirements</i>	When SUMs, in accordance with Appendix 8
	<i>Location</i>	Article 6.4 activity households
Measurement intervals:	When SUMs, in accordance with Appendix 8	
QA/QC procedures:	Option 1: Sampling shall be conducted to meet the 95/10 reliability guideline on the target parameter of the percentage of Article 6.4 activity households with cookstoves present in which project cookstove is used at least once per week (or the minimum frequency defined for the A6.4 activity) Option 2: Sampling for the measurements using SUMs shall be conducted to meet the 95/10 reliability guideline on the target parameter of the percentage of Article 6.4 activity households with cookstoves present in which the project cookstove is used at least once per week (or the minimum frequency defined for the A6.4 activity). The results based on the SUMs measurements shall be cross-checked against the survey results to confirm the presence of the project cookstove and SUM and support interpretation of usage data	
Treatment of uncertainty:	The lower bound of the confidence interval is applied as the parameter value when the 95/10 reliability is not met	
Additional comment:	N/A	

Data / Parameter table 26.

Data/parameter:	$PC_{p,i}$
Description:	Proportion of cooking events conducted using fuel i during the Article 6.4 activity

Data unit:	Per cent	
Equations referred:	N/A	
Purpose of data:	☐ Baseline emissions ☐ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions	
Measurement and updating frequency:	Once per crediting period	
Measurement methods and procedures:	Measurement using: Activity usage surveys. The first activity usage survey shall ask respondents to identify all the cooking devices present in the household. For the project cookstove and each other cooking device present in the household, respondents shall be asked "How many times did you cook using (specify cooking device) yesterday?" to determine the number of usage events per day per device; or SUMS. When the percentage is measured using SUMs on a sample of Article 6.4 activity households, the requirements of the "Sampling and surveys" tool shall be applied along with the complementary requirements in Appendix 5 and Appendix 9. Estimate the proportion of activity cooking events conducted using fuel i, and use the result in conjunction with parameter $PC_{b,i}$ to identify any material difference between the baseline scenario and actual Article 6.4 activity households. This parameter does not appear in emissions reduction quantification equations	
Entity/person responsible for the measurement:	Activity participant	
Measuring instrument(s):	<i>Type of instrument</i>	N/A or SUMs
	<i>Accuracy class</i>	When SUMs, in accordance with Appendix 8
	<i>Calibration requirements</i>	When SUMs, in accordance with Appendix 8
	<i>Location</i>	Article 6.4 activity households
Measurement intervals:	When SUMs are used, in accordance with Appendix 8	
QA/QC procedures:	Sampling shall be conducted to meet the 95/10 reliability guideline on the target parameter of the proportion of cooking events conducted using fuel i during the Article 6.4 activity	
Treatment of uncertainty:	-	
Additional comment:	This parameter applies only when baseline emissions method 3 is selected and is used to verify that a fuel switch does not occur during the Article 6.4 activity	

Data / Parameter table 27.

Data/parameter:	$PC_{p,j}$	
Description:	Proportion of cooking events conducted using fuel j during the Article 6.4 activity	
Data unit:	Per cent	
Equations referred:	N/A	
Purpose of data:	☐ Baseline emissions ☐ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions	
Measurement and updating frequency:	Once per crediting period	
Measurement methods and procedures:	Measurement using: Activity usage surveys. The first activity usage survey must ask to identify all the cooking devices present in the household. For the project cookstove and each other cooking device present in the household, respondents shall be asked "How many times did you cook using (specify cooking device) yesterday?" to determine the number of usage events per day per device; or SUMS. When the percentage is measured using SUMs on a sample of Article 6.4 activity households, the requirements of the Sampling and surveys tool shall be applied along with the complementary requirements in Appendix 5 and Appendix 9. Estimate the proportion of activity cooking events conducted using fuel j, and use the result in conjunction with parameter $PC_{b,j}$ to identify any material difference between the baseline scenario and actual Article 6.4 activity households. This parameter does not appear in emission reduction quantification equations	
Entity/person responsible for the measurement:	Activity participant	
Measuring instrument(s):	<i>Type of instrument</i>	N/A or SUMs
	<i>Accuracy class</i>	When SUMs, in accordance with Appendix 8
	<i>Calibration requirements</i>	When SUMs, in accordance with Appendix 8
	<i>Location</i>	Article 6.4 activity households
Measurement intervals:	When SUMs are used in accordance with Appendix 8	
QA/QC procedures:	Sampling shall be conducted to meet the 95/10 reliability guideline on the target parameter of the proportion of cooking events conducted using fuel j during the Article 6.4 activity	

Treatment of uncertainty:	-
Additional comment:	This parameter applies only when baseline emissions method 3 is selected and is used to verify that a fuel switch does not occur during the Article 6.4 activity

Data / Parameter table 28.

Data/parameter:	$FEC_{AS,i,y}$	
Description:	Energy consumption of fuel <i>i</i> in the activity scenario as measured by the activity KPTs in year <i>y</i>	
Data unit:	TJ / (person x year)	
Equations referred:	(52)	
Purpose of data:	☐ Baseline emissions ☒ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions	
Measurement and updating frequency:	At least every two years	
Measurement methods and procedures:	Representative sample shall be selected using the KPT in accordance with the Sampling and surveys tool, following the most recent version of the KPT protocol	
Entity/person responsible for the measurement:	Activity participant	
Measuring instrument(s):	<i>Type of instrument</i>	In accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol
	<i>Accuracy class</i>	In accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol
	<i>Calibration requirements</i>	In accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol
	<i>Location</i>	Article 6.4 activity households
Measurement intervals:	N/A	
QA/QC procedures:	The study shall meet the minimum reliability of 95/10 for the target parameter of average annual energy consumption per person. The 95/10 rule is applied to the sum of energy consumption across each fuel. Activity participants should apply the guidance in Appendix 6 Appendix 5	

Treatment of uncertainty:	If the target reliability is not met, the activity participant shall take the upper bound of the confidence interval as the parameter value, proportionately applied across all of the fuels used
Additional comment:	-

Data / Parameter table 29.

Data/parameter:	$FEC_{AS,j,y}$	
Description:	Energy consumption of secondary fuel j in the activity scenario as measured by the activity KPTs in year y	
Data unit:	TJ / (person*year)	
Equations referred:	(53)	
Purpose of data:	☐ Baseline emissions ☒ Activity emissions ☐ Leakage emissions	
Measurement and updating frequency:	At least once every two years	
Measurement methods and procedures:	A representative sample shall be selected using the KPT in accordance with the Sampling and surveys tool and the requirements in appendix 6 and Appendix 9	
Entity/person responsible for the measurement:	Activity participant	
Measuring instrument(s):	<i>Type of instrument</i>	In accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol
	<i>Accuracy class</i>	In accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol
	<i>Calibration requirements</i>	In accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol
	<i>Location</i>	Article 6.4 activity households
Measurement intervals:	N/A	
QA/QC procedures:	The study shall meet the minimum reliability of 95/10 for the target parameter of average annual energy consumption per person. The 95/10 rule is applied to the sum of energy consumption across each fuel. Activity participants should apply the guidance in Appendix 5	

Treatment of uncertainty:	If the target reliability is not met, the activity participants shall take the upper bound of the confidence interval as the parameter value, proportionately applied across all of the fuels used
Additional comment:	-

Data / Parameter table 30.

Data/parameter:	$mEC_{AS,k,h,y}$	
Description:	Mean monitored energy consumption of activity fuel k in activity households h in year y (TJ)	
Data unit:	TJ / (person x year)	
Equations referred:		
Purpose of data:	☐ Baseline Scenario ☒ Activity Scenario ☐ Leakage	
Measurement methods and procedures:	In accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol and the requirements in appendix 6 and Appendix 9. Sampling shall be taken as per the “Sampling and survey tool”	
Measurement and updating frequency:	At least once every two years	
Entity / person responsible for the measurement:	Activity participant	
Measuring instrument(s):	<i>Type of instrument</i>	In accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol
	<i>Accuracy class</i>	In accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol
	<i>Calibration requirements</i>	In accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol
	<i>Location</i>	Article 6.4 activity households
Measurement intervals:	Annual	
QA/QC procedures:	In accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol	

Treatment of uncertainty:	Uncertainty shall be treated in accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol. The study shall meet the minimum confidence and precision of 95/10 Where the study does not meet the minimum confidence and the precision of 95/10, the activity participants shall use the upper bound of the confidence interval as the parameter value
Additional comment:	This option is applicable when baseline emissions method 3 is applied

Data / Parameter table 31.

Data/parameter:	PCE_m	
Description:	Average project technology cooking events per day over 1 month from SUMs measurements	
Data unit:	Cooking events/day (Number)	
Equations referred:	(55)	
Purpose of data:	☐ Baseline Scenario ☒ Activity Scenario ☐ Leakage	
Measurement methods and procedures:	Installation of SUMs on a representative sample of project technology cookstoves	
Measurement and updating frequency:	Once for a one-month duration during the first monitoring period of the crediting period	
Entity / person responsible for the measurement:	Activity participant	
Measuring instrument(s):	<i>Type of instrument</i>	SUMs
	<i>Accuracy class</i>	In accordance with Appendix 8
	<i>Calibration requirements</i>	In accordance with Appendix 8
	<i>Location</i>	Article 6.4 activity households
Measurement intervals:	In accordance with Appendix 8	
QA/QC procedures:	The study shall meet the minimum confidence and precision of 95/10 for the target parameter of average cooking events per day per project technology cookstoves. If the target precision is not met, the activity participants shall take the conservative bounds of the confidence intervals as the parameter value. The conservative bounds that tends to underestimate project technology cooking events SUMs sampling protocols (installation, placement, downloading) and algorithms used to convert raw data into cooking events shall not change	

	between sampling during KPTs and sampling during ongoing Article 6.4 operation
Treatment of uncertainty:	If the target confidence and precision are not met, the activity participant shall take the lower bound of the confidence intervals as the parameter value
Additional comment:	User households in the SUMs sample shall not receive any support different from or additional to that provided to user households not in the sample

Data / Parameter table 32.

Data/parameter:	PTC_{KPT}	
Description:	Average project technology cooking events per day over the project KPT from SUMs measurements	
Data unit:	Cooking events/day (Number)	
Equations referred:	(55)	
Purpose of data:	☐ Baseline Scenario ☒ Activity Scenario ☐ Leakage	
Measurement methods and procedures:	Installation of SUMs on the project technology cookstoves during the project KPT	
Measurement and updating frequency:	Once during the project KPT	
Entity / person responsible for the measurement	Activity participant	
Measuring instrument(s):	<i>Type of instrument</i>	SUMs
	<i>Accuracy class</i>	In accordance with Appendix 8
	<i>Calibration requirements</i>	In accordance with Appendix 8
	<i>Location</i>	Article 6.4 activity households
Measurement intervals:	In accordance with Appendix 8	
QA/QC procedures:	The study shall meet the minimum confidence and precision of 95/10 for the target parameter of average cooking events per day per project technology cookstoves. If the target precision is not met, the activity participants shall take the conservative bounds of the confidence intervals as the parameter value. The conservative bounds is that which tends to underestimate project technology cooking events. SUMs sampling protocols (installation, placement, downloading) and algorithms used to convert raw data into cooking events shall not change between sampling during KPTs and sampling during ongoing project operation	

Treatment of uncertainty:	If the target confidence and precision are not met, the activity participants shall take the lower bound of the confidence intervals as the parameter value
Additional comment:	Households in the SUMs sample shall not receive any support different from or additional to that provided to households not in the sample

Data / Parameter table 33.

Data/parameter:	$SEC_{AS,K}$	
Description:	Specific energy consumption of project fuel k to cook a given amount of food in the activity scenario from the activity CCT	
Data unit:	MJ / kg food	
Equations referred:	(7), (8)	
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline Scenario ☒ Activity Scenario ☐ Leakage	
Measurement methods and procedures:	Follow the requirements from the most recent version of the CCT protocol and Appendix 7. The cooking should be a “standard meal” of the region such that cooking activity is consistent in both baseline and activity scenario	
Measurement and updating frequency:	At least once every two years	
Entity / person responsible for the measurement:	Activity participant	
Measuring instrument(s):	<i>Type of instrument</i>	In accordance with the CCT protocol see Appendix 7
	<i>Accuracy class</i>	In accordance with the CCT protocol see Appendix 7
	<i>Calibration requirements</i>	In accordance with the CCT protocol see Appendix 7
	<i>Location</i>	In accordance with the CCT protocol see Appendix 7
Measurement intervals:	In accordance with section 15, monitoring activity schedules, Appendix 7 and Appendix 9 of the mechanism methodology	
QA/QC procedures:	In accordance with the requirements of the most recent version of the CCT protocol	

Treatment of uncertainty:	The parameter estimate from the test results shall meet the minimum confidence and precision of 95/10 to use the mean value. If the target precision is not met, the activity participants shall apply the lower bound of the confidence intervals as the parameter value. The conservative bound is that which produces a lower CO ₂ eq emissions reduction estimate
Additional comment:	N/A

Data / Parameter table 34.

Data/parameter:	$tEC_{AS,k,h,y}$	
Description:	Monitored energy consumption of activity fuel k in household h in year y	
Data unit:	kWh (electricity) or Kg (fuel LPG) – TJ (calculated)	
Equations referred:	(35)	
Purpose of data:	☐ Baseline Scenario ☒ Activity Scenario ☐ Leakage	
Measurement methods and procedures:	Electricity: Meters, either built-in or external data loggers (including IOT based smart meters), in accordance with the provisions of the methodological tool ⁴⁹ : “Emissions from electricity generation and consumption” (A6.4-AMT-007) LPG: Fuel sales record (e.g., purchase receipt by individual household). The fuel sales record mentions the amount of fuel consumed, e.g., 1 cylinder of LPG was used in a month by household k, and each cylinder has 14kg of LPG	
Measurement and updating frequency:	Continuous measurement, compiled at least annually	
Entity / person responsible for the measurement:	Activity participant	
Measuring instrument(s):	<i>Type of instrument</i>	For LPG: fuel sales record For electricity: Built-in or external data loggers
	<i>Accuracy class</i>	N/A
	<i>Calibration requirements</i>	N/A
	<i>Location</i>	N/A
Measurement intervals:	Continuous	

⁴⁹ See <https://unfccc.int/process-and-meetings/the-paris-agreement/article-6/article-64-pacm/mechanism-process/methodologies/a64-amt-007-emissions-from-electricity-generation-and-consumption> (A6.4-AMT-007)

QA/QC procedures:	Where LPG is used in baseline, the mass of fuel (kg) shall be converted to energy (TJ) based on equation 1 of the mechanism methodology
Treatment of uncertainty:	For LPG: For Article 6.4 activities implementing LPG project cookstoves that use only sales data records to measure total monitored energy consumption ($tEC_{AS,k,y}$), the parameter value shall be capped at 80 per cent of the measured project fuel consumption. For electricity: In accordance with the methodological tool: Emissions from electricity generation and consumption (A6.4-AMT-007)
Additional comment:	Fuel sale records may be used to track consumption of LPG where LPG fuel delivery systems are designed exclusively for use in a specific project cookstove and are not metered. Article 6.4 activities shall implement safeguards to prevent fuel diversion for non-activity uses, and activity participants shall cross-check household fuel consumption monitored through fuel sale records against project energy consumption values based on KPT or CCT measurements. Any outliers, defined as a households for which the per person energy consumption for the given monitoring period is greater than 1.5 times the interquartile range (IQR) above the third quartile shall be justified, or the households shall be excluded

Data / Parameter table 35.

Data/parameter:	$tEC_{AS,KPT,k}$	
Description:	Monitored energy consumption of activity fuel k for project cookstove(s) only from activity KPT	
Data unit:	TJ / person x year or kWh/person x year	
Equations referred:	Equation (35)	
Purpose of data:	☒ Baseline Scenario ☒ Activity Scenario ☐ Leakage	
Measurement methods and procedures:	Article 6.4 activities that use monitored energy consumption and KPTs (method 2) shall collect data on all cookstoves operating in parallel with the project cookstove for a representative sample of households (in accordance with the "Sampling and surveys tool" and following the most recent version of the KPT protocol available at this link: https://cleancooking.org/protocols/)	
Measurement and updating frequency:	At least every two years	
Entity / person responsible for the measurement:	Activity participant	
Measuring instrument(s):	<i>Type of instrument</i>	In accordance with the valid KPT protocol and Appendix 8
	<i>Accuracy class</i>	In accordance with the valid KPT protocol and Appendix 8

	<i>Calibration requirements</i>	In accordance with the valid KPT protocol and Appendix 8
	<i>Location</i>	Article 6.4 activity households
Measurement intervals:		
QA/QC procedures:	The study shall meet the minimum confidence and precision of 95/10 for the target parameter of average annual energy consumption per person. The 95/10 rule is applied to the sum of energy consumption across fuels	
Treatment of uncertainty:	If the target precision is not met, the activity participants shall take the conservative bounds of the confidence intervals as the parameter value, proportionately applied across all of the fuels used. The conservative bound is that which produces a lower CO ₂ eq emissions reduction estimate	
Additional comment:	N/A	

Data / Parameter table 36.

Data / Parameter:	$AC_{New,y}$	
Description:	Quantity of new project cookstoves added to the activity in year y	
Data unit:	Number	
Equations referred:	(58)	
Purpose of data:	☐ Baseline scenario ☐ Activity scenario ☒ Leakage	
Measurement and updating frequency:	Annual	
Measurement methods and procedures:	It is the count of new project cookstoves that are included in the Article 6.4 activity database during a year y	
Entity/person responsible for the measurement:	Activity participant	
Measuring instrument(s):	<i>Type of instrument</i>	N/A
	<i>Accuracy class</i>	N/A
	<i>Calibration requirements</i>	N/A
	<i>Location</i>	N/A
Measurement intervals:	Annual	
QA/QC procedures:	Cross check against the household number and waiver certificates or similar forms of evidence	

Treatment of uncertainty:	Not applicable
Additional comment:	Where the technical lifetime of the project cookstove is less than five (5) years and during the crediting period the project cookstove is replaced with the new cookstove, the replacement shall be accounted for as a new activity stove for the purpose of the leakage calculation

Data / Parameter table 37.

Data/parameter:	$tEC_{AS,KPT,k}$	
Description:	Monitored energy consumption of activity fuel k for project cookstove only based on activity KPT	
Data unit:	TJ / (personx year) or (in the case of electricity) kWh / (person x year)	
Equations referred:	(44) (45) (46) (47)	
Purpose of data:	☐ Baseline Scenario ☒ Activity Scenario ☐ Leakage	
Measurement methods and procedures:	Article 6.4 activities that use monitored energy consumption and KPTs (method 2) shall collect data on all cookstoves operating in parallel with the project cookstove for a representative sample of households and following the most recent version of the KPT protocol available at this link: https://cleancooking.org/protocols/. This parameter is extracted from the same measurements as those used to obtain and comprises energy consumption of project fuel j for project cookstove only. It also may be expressed in kWh / (person*year) if the project-technology consumes electricity	
Measurement and updating frequency:	Once per crediting period	
Entity / person responsible for the measurement:	Activity participant	
Measuring instrument(s):	<i>Type of instrument</i>	In accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol
	<i>Accuracy class</i>	In accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol
	<i>Calibration requirements</i>	In accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol
	<i>Location</i>	Article 6.4 activity households
Measurement intervals:	During the activity KPT	
QA/QC procedures:	In accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol	

Treatment of uncertainty:	Uncertainty shall be treated in accordance with the most recent version of the KPT protocol\ . The study shall meet the minimum confidence and precision of 95/10 Where the study does not meet the minimum confidence and the precision of 95/10, the activity participants shall use the upper bound of the confidence interval as per the parameter value
Additional comment:	N/A

DRAFT

Appendix 1. Activity information cover sheet

1. This cover sheet shall be completed at the activity design stage, presented at validation and updated at the time of each verification, highlighting any changes from original information submitted at validation.
2. Essential activity information:
 - (a) Type of Article 6.4 activity: ☐Project activity ☐Programme of activities (PoA);
 - (b) Start date of the crediting period;
 - (c) Crediting period end date;
 - (d) Article 6.4 activity fuel type(s);
 - (e) Baseline fuel type(s) or energy source(s);
 - (f) Baseline cooking technology/device type (s);
 - (g) Project cookstove fuel type(s) or energy source (s);
 - (h) Project cookstove(s)/device type(s) and model(s);
 - (i) Project cookstove(s)/cooking device [(ISO) thermal efficiency(ies)];
 - (j) ISO tier(s) for PM2.5 emissions (required for LPG cookstoves, otherwise optional);
 - (k) ISO tier(s) for CO emissions (required for LPG cookstoves, otherwise optional);
 - (l) Total number of participating households;
 - (m) Average household size (persons per household, regardless of age or gender);
 - (n) Total number of cookstoves/devices of each type;
 - (o) Geographical boundary (stoves);
 - (p) Geographical boundary (fuel);
 - (q) Expected (ex-ante) or achieved (ex-post) gross CO₂eq emission reductions (per household);
 - (r) Calculation sheet publicly available? ☐ Yes ☐ No;
 - (s) Fuel or energy consumption monitored for all project cookstoves in all households? ☐ Yes ☐ No.
3. If no, for **sampling-based energy consumption**:
 - (a) Baseline fuel consumption value and unit;
 - (b) Useful energy value applied, where relevant;
 - (c) Justification if value is above the flagged threshold;

- (d) Project monitoring approach: ☐ KPT ☐ KPT+SUMs;
 - (e) Third party used for KPTs? ☐ Yes ☐ No ;
 - (f) Number of households sampled for KPT;
 - (g) Number of households sampled for SUMs.
4. If yes, **for monitored energy consumption**:
- (a) Project monitoring approach;
 - (b) Type of fuel or energy consumption data: ☐ Metered electricity ☐ LPG sales records ☐ Fuel delivery records ☐ Data logger ☐ Other, specify: _____;
 - (c) Third party used for KPTs, where applicable? ☐ Yes ☐ No(Y/N);
 - (d) Number of households sampled for KPT, where applicable;
 - (e) fNRB value;
 - (f) NCV approach for fuels other than wood and charcoal: ☐ default ☐ self-determined;
 - (g) If self-determined, method used;
 - (h) If self-determined results vary significantly from Appendix 8 values, justification for the difference;
 - (i) Emission Factors (EFs): ☐ default ☐ self-determined;
 - (j) Details on customer support activities provided:
 - (i) Demonstration that the project has selected technologies and fuels that meet the cooking needs of the target population;
 - (ii) Activityt participant operations and maintenance support activities;
 - (iii) Availability of support communication channels to participating households.
5. Description of how seasonality is addressed in the activity monitoring plan:
- (a) Justification for how this approach will result in accurate baseline and project fuel use measurements; and
 - (b) If space heating is common in the activity area, how space heating has been addressed in the activity design.
6. For monitored energy consumption using fuel sale records to track consumption of LPG:
- (a) Safeguards taken to prevent fuel diversion for non-activity uses (e.g., sealed canisters, tamper-evident meters or delivery log cross-verification, etc.); and
 - (b) Results of the cross-check of household fuel consumption monitored through fuel sale records against average activity energy consumption values, and justification for or removal of any outliers.

7. Description of any missing, outlier or excluded data for KPTs, CCTs, SUMs, surveys, etc.
8. Description of how sampling randomization was conducted and is the evidence available to auditors.
9. SUMs validation checks performed (as described in Appendix 8), for Article 6.4 activities using SUMs.
10. Compliance with the Principles for Responsible Carbon Finance in Clean Cooking (optional).

DRAFT

Appendix 2. Sample template for A6.4ERs waiver certificate

1. Scope and Application

1. This appendix provides a template, requirements and guidance for the application of A6.4ERs waiver Certificates.
2. The activity participant may obtain a A6.4ERs waiver certificate from each household in which a project cooking device is distributed as part of the activity.
3. When utilized, the contents of the A6.4ERs waiver certificate and the implications of its execution shall be clearly communicated to the user and the certificate shall indicate that it was obtained with the consent of the household.
4. When utilized, the A6.4ERs waiver certificate shall be signed by the head of the household, or a named delegated adult (typically spouse/partner) with documented authority (as defined in accordance with applicable national regulations).
5. The contents of the certificate, the meaning of A6.4ERs, and the implications of its execution shall be verbally explained to the signatory in their language prior to attestation. This verbal explanation shall be audio-recorded and archived as part of the documentation.
6. This appendix provides an example A6.4ERs waiver certificate to be used by the activity participant. The A6.4ERs waiver certificate shall be available in each language commonly spoken in the activity boundary. Where the head of the household or an adult resident is unable to read or write, attestation may be provided by (i) a thumbprint witnessed by both the enumerator and a community witness independent of the activity; (ii) an audio-recorded oral consent in the relevant local language; or (iii) a digital signature captured via biometric device. The contents of the certificate and the implications of its execution shall be verbally explained to the signatory in their language prior to attestation, and this verbal explanation may itself be audio-recorded and archived as part of the documentation. Audio recordings are an acceptable evidentiary option among equivalents, such as signed forms, witnessed thumbprints and verifiable digital acceptance, among others, required only where the signatory cannot read or write.
7. National identification numbers are optional identifiers where another unique identifier, for example, a stove serial number plus household record, ensures traceability.
8. Personal data about the household and the user such as contact information and national identification number shall be handled in accordance with the requirements of the host-country data-protection laws, with full records retained for DOE review. Where there are no applicable host-country laws, personal data shall not be made public but shall be made available to the DOE during validation and verification, as relevant.

2. A6.4ERs waiver certificate

2.1. Household data

9. Full name of the household representative.

10. Contact number, if any.
11. Email address, if any.
12. Address:
 - (a) Country;
 - (b) State;
 - (c) District;
 - (d) Village;
 - (e) Street;
 - (f) Local landmark; and
 - (g) House number.
13. National Identification number or any other government-issued identification (and evidence of the number).

2.2. Details of the Project cooking device(s)

14. Type of stove/other cooking device.
15. Fuel type.
16. Manufacturer.
17. Vendor or distributor.
18. Certified efficiency.
19. Unique identification Number.
20. Manufacturing series.
21. Installation date.

2.3. A6.4ERs Waiver certificate statement

22. I, the undersigned, confirm my participation in the Article 6.4 activity (name of the activity and reference ID) by receiving the above-mentioned stove for the primary purposes of cooking meals, preparing beverages or heating water. I received the cooking device (free of charge) or (at the cost of _____).
23. By signing this waiver, I voluntarily and with full knowledge and consent transfer my rights to A6.4ERs (carbon credits) to the activity participant [name of the activity participant].
24. By signing this waiver, I voluntarily and with full knowledge and consent agree not to claim A6.4ERs (carbon credits) from any other carbon crediting programme related to the use of the above-mentioned stove.

25. By signing this waiver, I confirm my intention to adhere to any and all relevant rules, requirements and procedures established for the Article 6.4 activity and its methodologies, tools, and standards.
26. I confirm that I have read and understood the contents of this waiver and that its contents have been explained adequately and appropriately to me by the activity participant.
27. Signature date (DD/MM/YYYY).

DRAFT

Appendix 3. Upstream emission factors for other fuels

1. This appendix provides default upstream emission factors for selected non-electric cooking fuels that may be used in the calculation of baseline emissions and/or activity emissions, subject to the applicability conditions of this mechanism methodology.
2. Fuels listed as potential baseline fuels may be used only where they are identified in the pre-activity scenario and are eligible for inclusion in the baseline emissions calculation.
3. Fuels listed as potential activity fuels may be used only where the corresponding project cooking technology and fuel are eligible under the applicability conditions of this mechanism methodology.
4. Kerosene and solid fossil fuels are included only as potential baseline fuels, where relevant to the pre-activity scenario. They are not eligible as potential activity fuels under this mechanism methodology.

Table 1. Upstream emissions from other fuels in tonnes/TJ

Potential activity fuels	Potential baseline fuels	Emission Factor (tonnes/TJ)		
		CO ₂	CH ₄	N ₂ O
-	Kerosene ^a	9.0	0.10	0.00016
LPG from crude oil	LPG from crude oil	18.4	0.12	0.00029
LPG from natural gas	LPG from natural gas	9.9	0.15	0.00019
LPG derived from a mix of crude and natural gas inputs ^b	LPG derived from a mix of crude and natural gas inputs ^b	13.6	0.11	0.00019
-	Coal mining and cleaning	1.5	0.23	0.00003

1. Notes:

- (a) Kerosene emissions are based on jet fuel from the GREET model; and
- (b) Combined LPG is a weighted average using the 2021 global input mix, which was 37 per cent crude and 63 per cent natural gas.

Appendix 4. Default point-of-use Emission Factors

Table 1. Default point-of-use emission factors, thermal efficiencies and NCVs for selected cooking fuels

Fuel	Net calorific value (TJ/tonnes)	Thermal efficiency	CO ₂ emission factor (tonnes/TJ)	CH ₄ emission factor (tonnes/TJ)	N ₂ O emission factor (tonnes/TJ)
Charcoal ⁽²⁻⁵⁾	0.0295	25 per cent	78.5	0.2	0.008
Kerosene ¹	0.0438	50 per cent	71.9	0.01	0.0006
LPG ¹	0.0473	50 per cent	63.1	0.005	0.0001
Wood ¹	0.0156	15 per cent	112	0.3	0.004
Dung ^{1, 6-9}	0.012	15 per cent	0 ¹	0.83	0.004
Anthracite ¹	0.0267	Activity-specific	98.3	0.3	0.0015
Other (bituminous coal) ¹	0.0258	Activity-specific	94.6	0.3	0.0015
Sub-bituminous coal ¹	0.0189	Activity-specific	96.1	0.3	0.0015

1. Notes:

- (a) To avoid double counting, the fuel emission factors above do not include upstream emissions, which are accounted for separately;
- (b) Activity participantss shall use the NCV values for wood and charcoal listed here. For other fuels, activity-level tests using ISO 19867 may be used. Significant variance between such results and the values above shall be noted and justified in the Activity Information Cover Sheet (see Appendix 1);
- (c) Default net calorific values and default emission factors for other fuel types (e.g., specific types of coal) can also be found in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories or may be justified from literature and/or testing reports;
- (d) The tonnes CO₂eq per TJ for CO₂, CH₄, and N₂O shall be summed.

2. Sources

¹ Gomez, Darío R., and John D. Watterson. 2006. *2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories*. edited by S. Eggleston, L. Buendia, K. Miwa, T. Ngara, and K. Tanabe. Kamiyamaguchi Hayama, Japan: Institute for Global Environmental Strategies.

¹ While the emission factor is technically 80.4 tCO₂/TJ, in this mechanism methodology, dung is assumed to be a renewable fuel with a CO₂ emission factor equivalent of zero.

² Brocard, D., C. Lacaux, J. P. Lacaux, G. Kouadio, and V. Yoboue. "Emissions from the Combustion of Biofuels in Western Africa." In *Biomass Burning and Global Change*, edited by J. S. Levine, 1:350–60. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1996.

³ Bertschi, Isaac T., Robert J. Yokelson, Darold E. Ward, Ted J. Christian, and Wei Min Hao. "Trace Gas Emissions from the Production and Use of Domestic Biofuels in Zambia Measured by Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy." *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmosphere* 108 (2003): 5–1, 5–13.

⁴ Akagi, S. K., R. J. Yokelson, C. Wiedinmyer, M. J. Alvarado, J. S. Reid, T. Karl, J. D. Crounse, and P. O. Wennberg. "Emission Factors for Open and Domestic Biomass Burning for Use in Atmospheric Models." *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics* 11, no. 9 (May 3, 2011): 4039–72. <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-11-4039-2011>.

⁵ Smith, Kirk, R. Uma, V. V. N. Kishore, K. Lata, V. Joshi, Junfeng Zhang, R. A. Rasmussen, and M. A. K. Khalil. "Greenhouse Gases From Small-Scale Combustion Devices In Developing Countries Phase IIa: Household Stoves In India." Research Triangle Park, NC: US Environmental Protection Agency, June 2000.

⁶ IPCC. *Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories: Reference Manual*. 1996.

⁷ Fleming LT, Weltman R, Yadav A, et al. Emissions from village cookstoves in Haryana, India, and their potential impacts on air quality. *Atmos Chem Phys*. 2018;18:15169–15182.

⁸ Stockwell CE, Christian TJ, Goetz JD, et al. Nepal Ambient Monitoring and Source Testing Experiment (NAMASte): emissions of trace gases and light-absorbing carbon from wood and dung cooking fires, garbage and crop residue burning, brick kilns, and other sources. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*. 2016;16:11043–11081.

⁹ Akagi SK, Yokelson RJ, Wiedinmyer C, et al. Emission factors for open and domestic biomass burning for use in atmospheric models. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*. 2011;11:4039–4072.

¹⁰ The Earth's Energy Budget, Climate Feedbacks and Climate Sensitivity, Table 7.15 in AR6 WG1 Chapter 7. <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009157896.009>.

Appendix 5. Activity-specific survey requirements for cooking energy transition activities

1. Scope and application

1. This appendix specifies activity-specific survey requirements for the design and implementation of surveys for cooking energy transition activities under this mechanism methodology. The activities may involve biomass cookstoves, LPG cookstoves, electric cooking devices and other eligible cooking energy transition devices.
2. General requirements for surveys, including data collection and quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC), as well as requirements for sampling design, sample size determination, and reliability, shall be applied in accordance with the Sampling and surveys tool.¹
3. The provisions in this appendix supplement the Sampling and survey tool by providing:
 - (a) Survey types and their objectives;
 - (b) Key parameters to be assessed; and
 - (c) Activity-specific data collection and verification procedures.
4. Requirements and guidance for selecting samples of appropriate size and representativeness can be found in Appendix 5.

2. General survey requirements

2.1. Survey administration

5. Third party surveys shall be conducted by trained enumerators in accordance with the sampling plan and QA/QC procedures. Enumerators shall be independent of the activity participant's organization. Where applicable, the independence of the entity shall be demonstrated through a signed conflict of interest form in which all conflicts are disclosed (including relational, financial, competitive, and other conflicts). At a minimum, enumerators shall not be engaged in a customer-facing role for the activity participant or its implementation partners, such as selling, marketing, distributing, or providing customer service for project cookstoves. Data collection shall be carried out using methods that ensure accuracy, consistency and traceability.
6. Where feasible, surveys shall be conducted using an electronic data collection system with built-in validation checks.
7. Where audio recordings are used, these shall be archived as part of the activity documentation.
8. National identification numbers are optional where another unique identifier, for example a stove serial number plus household record, ensures traceability.

¹ This draft methodological tool is still under development and is yet to be approved by the supervisory Body. The draft methodology will be revised accordingly if changes to this draft version of this methodological tool are made by the time of their adoption.

9. Data-handling requirements shall be aligned with host-country data-protection laws, with full records retained for DOE review. Where there are no applicable host-country laws, personal data shall not be made public but shall be made available to the DOE during validation and verification, as relevant.

2.2. Respondent selection and consent

10. Surveys shall be conducted with the main household cook, who shall give their informed consent prior to the start of the interview. Consent shall be documented as part of the survey record.
11. Where the main cook is unavailable, the interview may be conducted with another knowledgeable household member, provided that reasonable efforts are made to validate responses. Where the main household cook is a dependent child, both the child and their guardian shall provide consent and be present.

2.3. Language and cultural considerations

12. Surveys shall be conducted in a language understood by the respondent. Where the enumerators do not speak the local language fluently, qualified interpreter(s) shall assist the enumerators.
13. Surveys should be as concise as possible. Enumerators shall provide a realistic estimate of the time needed to complete the survey.
14. The survey implementation shall respect applicable national regulations, as well as local customs and practices. Before conducting surveys, the activity participant shall ensure that relevant local authorities and community leaders have been consulted.
15. Survey instruments shall be designed to minimize respondent burden and reduce bias. Where retrospective information is required, questions should refer to recent and specific time periods (e.g., “yesterday”) to improve recall accuracy. This approach has been shown to be more accurate than asking interviewees to aggregate or approximate their activities over a longer period of time, such as “last week”.

2.4. Definition of cooking events

16. For the purpose of this mechanism methodology, a *cooking event* refers to any instance in which useful energy is delivered from a cooking device to perform a discrete task or set of tasks (e.g., cooking a meal, preparing beverages, or heating water).
17. Survey instruments shall ensure that all relevant cooking events are captured consistently across respondents.

2.5. Additional guidance on survey design and implementation

18. Additional guidance on conducting high-quality surveys in the low- and middle-income country (LMIC) contexts can be found in the following documents:
 - (a) [Household Sample Surveys in Developing and Transition Countries:](#)
 - (b) [Designing Household Survey Samples: Practical Guidelines:](#)

- (c) Siwatu,Gbemisola Oseni; Palacios-Lopez,Amparo; Mugera,Harriet Kasidi; Durazo,Josefine. *Capturing What Matters: Essential Guidelines for Designing Household Surveys (English)*. LSMS Guidebook Washington, D.C.: World Bank Group. <http://documents.worldbank.org/curated/en/381751639456530686>.
19. Specific survey guidance and tested questions relating to various aspects of household energy patterns and transitions, including cooking carbon projects, can be found in the following resources.
- (a) [Guidance on survey design](#) from the authors of Gill-Wiehl, A., Kammen, D.M. & Haya, B.K. Pervasive over-crediting from cookstove offset methodologies. *Nat Sustain* 7, 191–202 (2024). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-023-01259-6>;
 - (b) Clean Cooking Alliance’s Fuel Stacking Toolkit.

3. Pre-activity scenario survey requirements

3.1. Purpose

20. The pre-activity survey shall be conducted to:
- (a) Establish household size (number of persons per household);
 - (b) Identify cooking fuels and technologies used;
 - (c) Quantify the proportion of cooking events associated with each fuel-technology combination;
 - (d) Assess seasonal or other variation in the percentage of cooking events carried out on each fuel-technology combination over the course of one year; and
 - (e) Assess whether space heating affects fuel consumption, where relevant.
21. Activity participants are required to incorporate the resulting information on seasonal or other variations in fuel use into their monitoring plan design and to justify on the Activity Information Cover Sheet how the approach they are taking will result in accurate baseline and project fuel use measurements. If space heating is common in the project area, the justification shall include an explanation of how space heating has been addressed in the project design. If an accurate approach cannot be taken, then the activity participants shall instead select and justify a conservative approach.

4. Application of the results

22. The results of the pre-activity survey shall be used to inform the design of the monitoring approach, including the treatment of seasonal variation and any additional uses of fuel (e.g. space heating).
23. Where significant variation is identified, activity participants shall demonstrate how such variation is accounted for in the monitoring plan or apply conservative assumptions, as appropriate.
24. Activity participants shall justify, in the Activity Information Cover Sheet, how the selected approach ensures accurate estimation of baseline and activity fuel use.

25. If space heating is common in the activity area, the justification shall include an explanation of how space heating has been addressed in the activity design. Where an accurate approach cannot be taken, then the activity participants shall instead select and justify a conservative approach.

5. Examples of common cooking device types

26. To support consistent identification and classification of baseline technologies during surveys, the following non-exhaustive list of commonly observed cooking device types is provided.² Activity participants shall adapt the list to the local context and shall ensure that survey enumerators are trained to distinguish between cooking device types, fuel or energy carriers, and the level of improvement or efficiency of the device.
27. The classification of cooking devices shall capture, at a minimum:
- (a) The device type and construction, e.g. open fire, metal stove, ceramic-lined stove, gas burner, electric hotplate or electric pressure cooker;
 - (b) The primary fuel or energy carrier used, e.g. fuelwood, charcoal, LPG, electricity, kerosene, coal, agricultural residues or other locally relevant fuels;
 - (c) Whether the device is fixed or portable;
 - (d) Whether the device is artisanal, locally manufactured, factory-made or mass-produced;
 - (e) Whether the device is used as the primary cooking device, a secondary device, or a backup device;
 - (f) Whether the device is used for cooking, water heating, space heating or other household energy services; and
 - (g) Whether the device has features expected to affect efficiency or emissions, such as insulation, a chimney, a grate, a pot skirt, forced draft, pressure cooking, induction heating, a thermostat or automatic shut-off.
28. Cooking device types may include, but are not limited to, the categories below.

6. Wood-based cooking devices

29. Three-stone fire:
- (a) A setup using three stones or bricks arranged in a triangular shape to support a cooking pot, with an open fire in the centre;
 - (b) Materials used: natural stones, bricks, or compacted earth;
 - (c) Typically uninsulated, with no chimney or combustion chamber and commonly using fuelwood, agricultural residues or other solid biomass fuels.

² The inclusion of a cooking device type in this appendix is for the purpose of consistent survey identification and classification only. It does not imply automatic eligibility as an activity/project technology. Eligibility shall be determined in accordance with the applicability conditions of this methodology.

30. Sunken pit cookstove:
- (a) A shallow pit dug into the ground where wood is burned;
 - (b) Materials: bare earth or reinforced with clay.
31. U-shaped mud cookstove or traditional mud stove:
- (a) A simple fixed or semi-fixed mud or clay structure in a U-shape, designed to hold one or more pots over an open fire;
 - (b) Materials: locally sourced mud or clay, sometimes reinforced with straw;
 - (c) Other features: provides some shielding from wind, but usually has limited insulation and combustion control and commonly uses fuelwood or other solid biomass fuels.
32. Traditional chulha/chulho:
- (a) A raised, built-in clay or brick cookstove with one or more burner holes for pots; and
 - (b) Materials: clay, bricks, or mud, sometimes with cow dung.
33. Forced-draft biomass cookstove:
- (a) A biomass cookstove using a fan or other forced-air mechanism to improve combustion;
 - (b) May use batteries, solar power or grid electricity to operate the fan; and
 - (c) Commonly designed to reduce smoke and improve combustion efficiency.
34. Gasifier biomass cookstove:
- (a) A cookstove designed to gasify biomass fuel before combustion; and
 - (b) May use twigs, etc.; or (for pre-activity stoves), pellets, wood chips or other processed biomass fuels.
35. Plancha cookstove (Traditional):
- (a) A raised clay or metal cookstove with a flat griddle (plancha) for cooking tortillas or flatbreads;
 - (b) Materials: clay, bricks, or metal griddle;
 - (c) Commonly designed to reduce smoke and improve combustion efficiency;
 - (d) Where identified during surveys, the fuel used and whether the device is used as a baseline or activity cooking technology shall be recorded.

7. Charcoal-based cooking devices

36. Metal bucket charcoal cookstove:

- (a) A metal bucket or shallow metal bowl that is usually portable, with ventilation holes at the bottom and a top grate for placing charcoal;
- (b) Materials: sheet metal, iron, or steel; and
- (c) Typically, has limited insulation and heat-retention capacity.

37. Ceramic-lined charcoal cookstove:

- (a) A metal bucket cookstove with a ceramic liner inside for heat retention and insulation;
- (b) Materials: sheet metal exterior with a ceramic inner lining; and
- (c) Often used in urban and peri-urban areas where charcoal is a common cooking fuel.

38. Clay pot cookstove:

- (a) A clay vessel with an opening for airflow and a flat surface for a cooking pot; and
- (b) Materials: fired clay or terracotta.

39. Improved charcoal stove with pot skirt or controlled airflow:

- (a) A charcoal stove designed to improve heat transfer to the pot and reduce fuel consumption;
- (b) May include improved insulation, controlled air inlets, a grate, pot skirt or improved combustion chamber; and
- (c) May be locally manufactured or factory-made.

8. Electric cooking devices

40. Electric hotplate:

- (a) A cooking device using electric resistance heating;
- (b) May have one or more heating plates; and
- (c) May be used for boiling, frying, simmering or reheating.

41. Electric coil stove:

- (a) A stove using exposed or embedded electric coils to generate heat;
- (b) May be portable or integrated into a larger cooker; and
- (c) Efficiency may vary depending on pot type and cooking practice.

42. Induction stove:
- (a) A cooking device using electromagnetic induction to heat compatible cookware directly; and
 - (b) Usually requires ferromagnetic cookware.
43. Electric pressure cooker:
- (a) An electric cooking appliance that cooks food under pressure in an enclosed vessel;
 - (b) May reduce cooking time and energy consumption for foods requiring long boiling or simmering; and
 - (c) Surveys should record whether the appliance is used for all cooking tasks or only for selected dishes.

9. LPG cooking devices

44. Single-burner LPG stove:
- (a) A portable or fixed gas stove with one burner connected to an LPG cylinder; and
 - (b) May be located inside or outside the main kitchen area.
45. Multi-burner LPG stove:
- (a) A gas stove with two or more burners connected to an LPG cylinder or piped LPG system;
 - (b) May include a built-in oven or grill; and
 - (c) Commonly used where households cook multiple dishes at the same time.
46. LPG stove with oven or integrated cooker:
- (a) A cooking appliance using LPG for burners and, where applicable, an oven;
 - (b) May support baking, roasting and other cooking practices not served by single-burner devices; and
 - (c) Fuel consumption should be attributed to cooking services covered by the mechanism methodology.
47. For LPG devices, surveys should record the cylinder size, cylinder ownership or deposit arrangement, refill frequency, regulator and hose condition, and whether LPG is used as the primary cooking fuel or alongside other cooking devices.

10. Kerosene and other fossil-fuel cooking devices used in the baseline

48. Kerosene wick stove:
- (a) A stove using one or more wicks to draw kerosene from a fuel reservoir;
 - (b) May be used for boiling, cooking or for warming; and

- (c) Where present, it shall be recorded as a potential baseline technology only, subject to the applicability conditions of the mechanism methodology.
 - 49. Kerosene pressure stove:
 - (a) A kerosene stove that pressurises fuel before combustion;
 - (b) May provide higher heat output than a wick stove; and
 - (c) Where present, it shall be recorded as a potential baseline technology only.
 - 50. Coal stove or coal pot:
 - (a) A cooking device using coal or other solid fossil fuel;
 - (b) May also be used for space heating in some cold-climate regions; and
 - (c) Where present, surveys shall distinguish cooking use from space-heating use.
 - 51. Kerosene and solid fossil-fuel devices shall not be recorded as eligible activity/project technologies under this mechanism methodology, but only as baseline cooking devices, where applicable.
- 11. Pre-activity and activity KPT surveys (simultaneous to KPTs)**
- 11.1. Purpose**
- 52. Survey conducted in conjunction with kitchen performance tests (KPTs) shall be used to:
 - (a) Determine, per cooking event, the number of people for whom cooking was performed; and
 - (b) Document any unusual cooking practices that may influence energy consumption.
- 11.2. Usage survey**
- 53. A usage survey shall be conducted to:
 - (a) Determine whether the activity cooking device is present and in use within the household;
 - (b) Assess the frequency of use of the project cooking device to determine if the household may be counted as a user household;
 - (a) Identify any seasonal or other variations that may affect the project cooking device usage patterns and hence affect the project's emission reductions; and
 - 54. Where stove use monitors (SUMs) are applied, surveys shall still be conducted to confirm the presence of the technology and support interpretation of usage data.
- 11.3. Visual verification requirements**
- 55. Results from the usage survey shall be corroborated through visual inspection using a standardized checklist to assess whether the activity technology is present in the kitchen and shows evidence of recent use.

56. Enumerators shall capture digital images of all the cooking devices present in the household, as well as the associated cooking area(s), using data collection devices capable of automatically recording the geolocation (e.g., GNSS/GPS), timestamp, and device metadata. The photographs shall include both close-ups of each technology and its fuel (if present) and wider-angle images showing the position of the cookstoves within or in proximity to the household.
57. All images shall be geotagged and time-stamped at the point of capture. Where connectivity is limited, metadata shall be stored locally and synchronized upon data upload. The data collection system shall include validation checks (e.g., mandatory fields, metadata completeness, and duplicate detection) to ensure data integrity.

11.4. Supplemental purpose of first usage survey administered in any given household

58. This supplemental usage survey activity is used to check how well the activity household characteristics match the ex-ante baseline scenario. Retrospective questions are added to the first usage survey conducted in any given household. To the extent possible, these retrospective questions should be identical to the questions in the pre-activity survey, but asked retrospectively. Activity participants shall identify any mismatch between the primary fuel type and household size documented during the pre-activity survey and those reported by actual activity households during the activity roll-out.
59. Therefore, the first usage survey administered in any given household shall additionally serve to:
 - (a) Establish household size;
 - (b) Identify cooking fuels and technologies used prior to acquisition of the activity cooking device (retrospective baseline); and
 - (c) Document the proportion of cooking events carried out on each fuel-technology combination used prior to acquisition of the activity cooking device (retrospective baseline).

Appendix 6. Requirements and best practices for kitchen performance tests (KPTs)

1. Overview

1. The kitchen performance test (KPT) is a field-based methodology used to estimate household fuel consumption under real-world conditions. The KPT serves as a primary tool for assessing fuel savings needed to calculate emissions reductions.
2. This appendix specifies how the KPT protocol shall be applied in the mechanism methodology and provides best practice guidance for undertaking KPTs. It refers to the latest version of the KPT protocol available on the CCA website at <https://cleancooking.org/protocols>. Where guidance provided in this appendix conflicts with the directives of the KPT protocol, guidance in the mechanism methodology shall apply, including the requirement to estimate energy consumption estimates on a per capita fuel consumption basis rather than on a per standard adult basis.

2. Sampling requirements

3. Activities shall meet the 95/10 reliability for the total energy consumption (TJ/(person x year)) for each fuel in the activity and baseline KPTs or use the conservative 95 percent confidence bound that results in the lower emissions reductions estimate.
4. For activity KPTs, households shall be selected from the group of households included in the pre-activity scenario survey and activity usage surveys, respectively, and only from those qualifying as user households. Households shall be statistically similar to those included in larger surveys and shall be within 10 per cent of the household size and proportion of cooking done with the primary fuel for the respective pre-activity and activity scenarios. If either of these conditions is not met, the activity participant shall conduct additional sampling until these conditions are met. When applying baseline emissions method 3, this requirement is separate and additional to the requirement to check that the pre-activity scenario is representative of the activity scenario in terms of proportion of use of different fuels.

3. Measurements and sample integrity

3.1. Checks on scales for measurement of weight of fuel

5. Scales shall be checked with a certified calibration weight (5–20 kg) at least weekly during field campaigns and the results of calibration checks shall be clearly recorded to facilitate verification by DOEs.
6. The scale shall be accurate within 1 per cent of the calibration mass.
7. If a scale fails a check, any data collected since the last successful check shall be excluded from the analysis.

3.2. Accounting for wood moisture:

- (a) Default energy conversions assume air-dried wood (~20 per cent moisture, wet basis) with an NCV of 0.0156 TJ/tonne;
- (b) This NCV should be applied to wood quantities before making any moisture adjustments; and
- (c) While NCV assumptions provide a standardized approach, it is best practice to measure actual moisture content, particularly to:
 - (i) Identify potential outliers; and
 - (ii) Assess seasonal variations in fuel characteristics.

3.3. Fuel provision

- 8. Because providing fuel to households can introduce substantial bias, fuel shall not be provided to households for use during the KPT, except in the following cases.
- 9. In situations where households normally collect their fuel (e.g. fuelwood) daily and are not able to collect and store a full day's fuel in advance, such households may still be included in the KPT sample, and the activity participant shall apply one of the following approaches:
 - (a) Use fuel-weighing sensors or another appropriate real-time fuel-weighing approach that measures fuel consumption without requiring the household or institution to collect and store a full day's fuel in advance; or;
 - (b) Where an appropriate real-time fuel-weighing approach is not practicable, provide fuel for the KPT, subject to the following conditions:
 - (i) The household shall be identified as having been provided fuel; and
 - (ii) The amount of fuel provided shall not exceed 30 MJ / (person x day) (approximately 2 kg/(person x day)).
- 10. For households that purchase the primary fuel in discrete quantities where, and it is impractical to store three times the amount typically used in a day, the test shall follow the KPT protocol guidance for fuel purchases and estimate weights accordingly.

3.4. Data quality and outlier handling

3.4.1. Outliers identification and exclusion criteria

- 11. Outliers shall be defined as data points that fall beyond 1.5 times the interquartile range¹

¹ The IQR is the range of the middle 50 per cent of the data. The $1.5 \times \text{IQR}$ rule is a standard approximation for outlier identification (Tukey, 1977). It flags values falling below $Q1 - 1.5 \times \text{IQR}$ or above $Q3 + 1.5 \times \text{IQR}$, where $Q1$ and $Q3$ are the 25th and 75th percentiles respectively. This threshold is robust to the right-skewed distributions typical of household fuel consumption data, where mean-based rules would over-flag legitimate high-consumption observations. Tukey, J.W. (1977). Exploratory Data Analysis. Addison-Wesley.

12. (IQR) from its endpoints. Outliers may only be excluded if there is a clear, documented reason for their removal. Any excluded data shall be retained along with an explanation. Acceptable reasons for exclusion are:
- (a) Data entry errors;
 - (b) Documented unusual events (e.g., a party or non-household members using the cookstove); or
 - (c) Per capita fuel consumption greater than 175 MJ / (person x day) for any single day (equivalent to approximately 10 kg of wood / (person x day)). Per capita fuel consumption greater than 175 MJ / (person x day) for any single day (equivalent to approximately 10 kg of wood / (person x day)).

3.4.2. Minimum data requirements

13. Only households with at least three complete days of data may be included in the analysis.
14. These three days do not need to be consecutive if:
- (a) Some data are missing due to measurement failures; and additional visits were conducted to compensate; and
 - (b) All data collection occurred within a two-week period.

3.5. KPT considerations for monitored energy consumption

15. The KPT approach for determining energy consumption in the activity scenario requires quantifying the energy consumption of all technologies used in the activity scenario based on an activity KPT. The activity shall use metered energy consumption data for the project cookstove/fuel specific to the KPT period where available.
16. Where metered energy consumption is not available specific to the KPT period is not available, the traditional fuel-weighing KPT approach shall be used. Fuel-weighing shall always be used for fuel consumption determined based on sales tracking data.

Appendix 7. Requirements and best practices for controlled cooking tests (CCTs) for cooking energy transition activities

1. Introduction

1.1. Overview

1. The controlled cooking test (CCT) is a field-based test used to compare the performance of baseline and activity cooking technologies under controlled but locally representative cooking conditions. It uses local cooks, locally relevant recipes, pots, fuels or energy carriers, and cooking practices to prepare a predetermined local meal, which may include multiple dishes.
2. Within this mechanism methodology, the CCT may be used for eligible cooking technologies, including biomass, charcoal, LPG and electric cooking devices, where the baseline and activity technologies can reasonably be compared through preparation of the same representative local meal. CCTs shall not be used as a generic performance test for non-cooking thermal applications.
3. For monitored energy consumption devices, CCT results may be used to determine the ratio of specific energy consumption (SEC) between baseline and activity cooking technologies, where required to estimate displaced baseline energy consumption. The CCT shall be applied only where the tested technologies, fuels or energy carriers, cooking tasks and cooking practices are representative of the target population.
4. This appendix specifies how the CCT protocol shall be applied in the context of the mechanism methodology. It refers to the latest version of the CCT protocol available on the CCA website at <https://cleancooking.org/protocols>. Where guidance provided in this appendix conflicts with the directives of the CCT protocol, guidance here shall be followed for projects using the mechanism methodology shall apply.

1.2. Applicability

5. CCTs may be used under this mechanism methodology where:
 - (a) The baseline and activity technologies are used to provide the same cooking service;
 - (b) A representative local meal or set of cooking tasks can be defined;
 - (c) The same or comparable pots, recipes, ingredient quantities, cooking practices and user requirements can be applied across tested technologies;
 - (d) The tested baseline and activity technologies are representative of those used in the target population; and
 - (e) The results are used only for the fuel or energy carrier and technology combinations tested.

6. CCTs shall not be used where the tested meal or cooking task is not representative of actual cooking needs, or where the activity technology is used for a materially different cooking service that cannot be compared through the same cooking task.

2. Sampling requirements

7. To ensure robust and representative data collection for the CCT within the mechanism methodology, activities shall meet the following sampling and testing requirements.

2.1. Selection and testing of baseline and activity cooking device

8. The following requirements shall be adhered to for selection and testing of baseline and project cooking devices:
 - (a) Baseline technologies shall be tested in order for their fuel consumption to be included in calculation of displaced baseline fuel consumption displacement. Untested baseline technologies shall not be included in calculating displaced fuel consumption. For example, if activity surveys indicate that a baseline technology accounts for 10 per cent of cooking events and the activity does NOT conduct a CCT with that baseline technology, then the 10 per cent displacement that would have been attributed to that baseline technology shall be disregarded and not included in the back calculation, nor shall it be redistributed to the other cooking device types, resulting in a lower baseline than could otherwise be claimed;
 - (b) The most common example of a given type of baseline cooking device should be selected (see section on cooking device types below). For example, if there are multiple simple open-fire cooking device types (e.g., three-stone fire or U-shaped mud cooking device), the most common, representative example should be chosen for each cooking device type. This selection should be made as part of the process with activity-area cooks to determine the standard meal, in accordance with the CCT protocol;¹
 - (c) At least three units of each baseline cooking device type shall be tested to account for intra-stove type variability (i.e. tests shall be carried out across at least three different units of the same type of cooking device);
 - (d) Each cook shall prepare the representative meal at least three times per baseline cooking device type (including at least one test on each sampled baseline cooking device type sample) to capture variability in performance;
 - (e) All activity technologies shall be tested; and
 - (f) When CCTs are conducted as part of ongoing activity monitoring, including to account for any degradation over time, then at least three cooking devices per vintage randomly sampled from activity households, shall be tested (and the households shall receive a new replacement cooking devices).

¹ For example, common baseline wood cookstove types (i.e., categories) include three stone fires and sunken wood pits. For projects where both exist, project proponents would need to test one example of each type to be able to count displacement for both types in their emissions reductions. Displacement can be considered for stove types tested.

2.2. Selection of cooks

9. The following requirements shall be adhered to for selection of cooks:
- (a) At least seven local cooks, who are unfamiliar with each other and reside in different locations within the activity area, shall be recruited for testing;
 - (b) Cooks recruited for testing shall not be affiliated with the activity beyond their participation in the CCTs. Ideally, they should not be activity participants, but if they are they shall not receive any special treatment beyond what is required for the CCT. All cooks may be compensated for their time and travel for the CCT testing;
 - (c) The cooks should be familiar with and comfortable cooking on all of the baseline cooking device phenotypes;
 - (d) If any of the cooks do not yet have the activity cooking device, they should be given one to use at their household for a minimum of two weeks before starting the CCT. They should be given the same training and support (and no extra) that regular activity participants receive; and
 - (e) Ideally, the same cooks should be used for the initial CCTs conducted during the validation phase and for subsequent activity monitoring periods. If this is not possible, alternate cooks may be selected using the same criteria set out above.

2.3. Technology-specific considerations

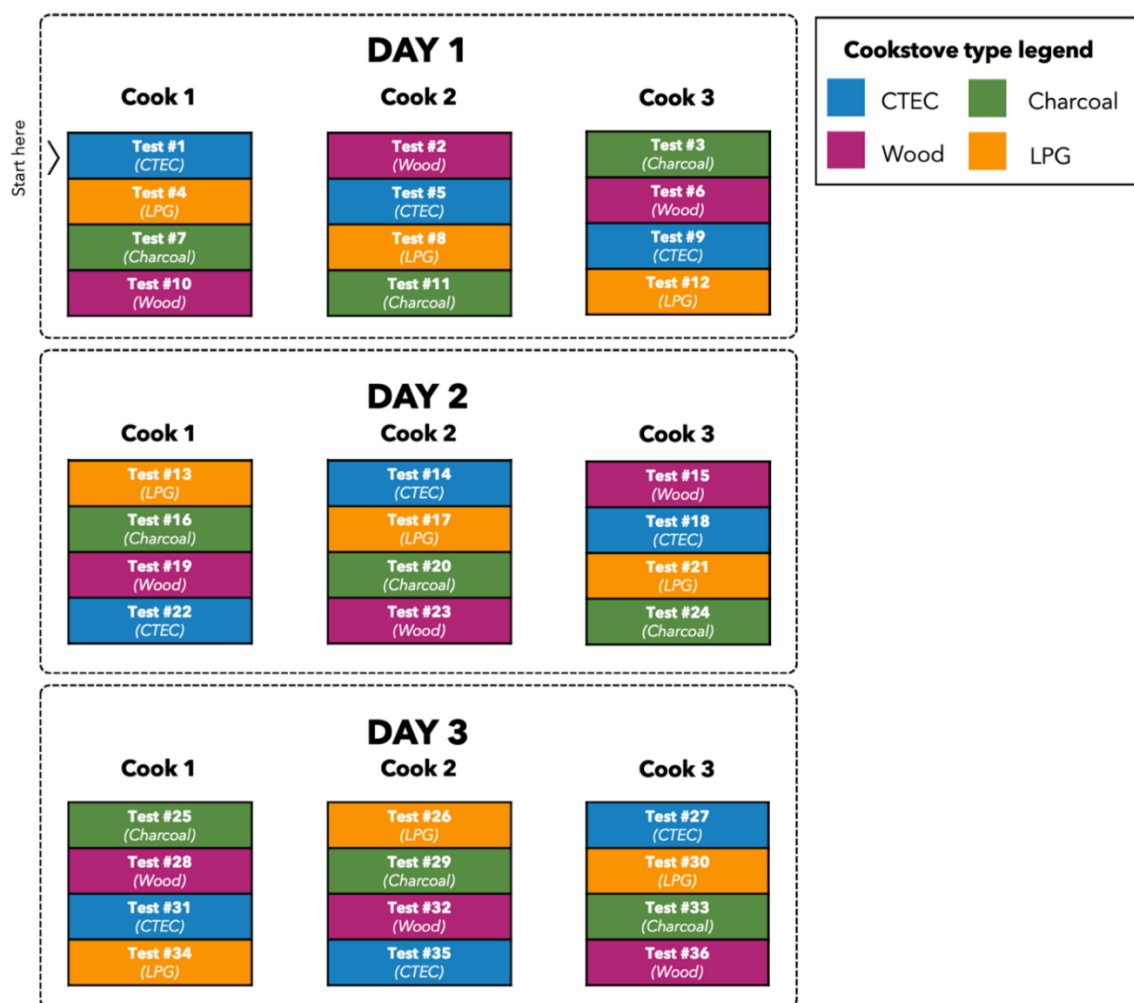
10. For biomass and charcoal cooking devices, CCTs shall record the type, quantity, moisture content and net calorific value (NCV) of fuels used, as applicable. Where default NCV values are applied, measurement of moisture content and NCV is not required for energy conversion.
11. For LPG cooking devices, CCTs shall record LPG consumption using calibrated weighing or metering equipment before and after each test, and shall document the burner type, cylinder size, regulator and any material conditions affecting fuel flow.
12. For electric cooking devices, CCTs shall record electricity consumption using calibrated metering equipment for the test period. Where electric pressure cookers, induction stoves or other specialised devices are tested, the CCT shall document the cookware used, cooking mode, pressure setting, lid use, pre-heating, automatic shut-off and any keep-warm function.
13. For all technologies, the CCT shall document whether the tested device is suitable for the cooking task and whether any part of the meal could not be completed using the tested devices.

2.4. Testing matrix and precision guidelines

14. The Figure 1 below represents the minimum required testing configuration for a CCT given the set of cooking devices listed above. Each of the seven cooks shall conduct a minimum of three tests for each cooking device type, with an equal number of tests conducted across all cooking device types. The cooking device types included in the example below are:
- (a) Monitored energy consumption cooking devices (e.g., electric or LPG);

- (b) LPG cookstove (baseline);
 - (c) Charcoal cookstove (baseline); and
 - (d) Simple wood cookstove (baseline, e.g., three-stone fire or mud cookstove).
15. To minimize bias, cooking device models should be rotated systematically so that no cook follows the same sequence repeatedly.
 16. As shown in Figure 1 below, each set of three tests is conducted simultaneously, with Cook 1, Cook 2, and Cook 3 testing different cooking devices at the same time. The cooking device type order changes for each test block to ensure that no cook consistently follows the same cooking device sequence.
 17. Where a representative local meal includes multiple dishes, the CCT shall document whether all dishes are prepared using the tested activity technology. Where only some dishes can reasonably be prepared using the activity technology, the CCT result shall be applied only to the corresponding cooking tasks.

Figure 1. Example testing configuration and schedule for CCT



2.5. Measurements and sample integrity

18. Scale Checks:

- (a) Scales shall be checked with a certified calibration weight (5–20 kg) daily during the testing campaign;
- (b) The scale shall be accurate within 1 per cent of the calibration mass; and
- (c) If a scale fails a check, any data collected since the last successful check shall be excluded from the analysis.

2.6. Data quality and outlier handling

19. Outliers identification and exclusion criteria.

20. Outliers shall be defined as data points that fall beyond 1.5 times the interquartile range (IQR) from its endpoints. Outliers may only be excluded if there is a clear, documented reason for their removal. Any excluded data shall be retained along with an explanation. Acceptable reasons for exclusion are:

- (a) Data entry errors;
- (b) Documented unusual events (e.g, the test was interrupted or affected by weather impacts, etc.); or
- (c) A cook reports a problem with the specific test.

21. Minimum data requirements

- (a) There shall be equal numbers of successfully completed CCTs for each cook-technology combination; and
- (b) A minimum of seven cooks and three repeated CCTs per cook-technology combination shall be completed.

2.7. SEC estimates

22. Cook-specific mean SEC: For each cook and cookstove model/fuel combination, calculate the arithmetic mean SEC from all replicate CCTs conducted by that cook for that respective combination.

23. For each device/fuel combination, calculate the SEC as the arithmetic mean of the cook-specific mean SEC values. Each cook contributes one independent observation to the SEC estimate for a given device/fuel combination, irrespective of the number of replicate CCTs completed by that cook, and the 95 per cent confidence interval is calculated around the arithmetic mean SEC of the cook-specific mean SEC values. Baseline to activity comparison:

- (a) For each representative meal, activity participants may use either a paired or an independent-sample design. Under a paired design, the same cooks shall test the relevant baseline device/fuel combination and the project cookstove using the same representative meal and comparable quantities, procedures and completion criteria. The statistical precision requirement shall be assessed for the baseline-to-activity SEC ratio using the paired cook-level observations; or

- (b) Alternatively, where use of the same cooks is not practical because of timing, logistics or resource constraints, different groups of cooks may be used for the baseline and activity testing. In that case, each baseline and project cookstove/fuel specific value shall independently meet the minimum reliability requirements. The same representative dish and comparable test conditions shall be maintained between the baseline and activity tests.
- 24. If the testing does not meet the 95/10 precision guideline with the minimum number of seven cooks for a given cookstove/fuel combination, activity participants may increase the sample size by adding additional cooks. Increasing the number of replicate CCTs conducted by the same cooks is unlikely to substantially reduce the between-cook variability, which is the variability that determines whether the 95/10 precision guideline is met. Adding new cooks can create logistical burdens because they must be recruited, trained, and sometimes transported to the CCT testing location. If additional testing occurs after a substantial time lag, further variability may also be introduced through changes in fuel, food, or environmental conditions. Activity participants shall therefore recruit more than the minimum number of cooks at the outset, particularly where higher variability is anticipated.

2.8. Classifying baseline cooking device types

- 25. Baseline cooking devices can be categorized into distinct types based on their physical structure. This classification helps standardize the selection of representative cooking device models for performance testing and emissions reduction calculations. The types described here are common in many regions, but they are not exhaustive. Different contexts, geographies, and cultural cooking practices will influence the specific baseline cooking device used in a given project.
- 26. Activity participants shall identify and justify the most appropriate types for their specific setting, ensuring that the selected models accurately represent the prevailing baseline cooking technologies. These types should be used as the basis for testing fuel consumption, thermal efficiency, and emissions when establishing baseline parameters.

Appendix 8. Requirements and best practices for use of stove use monitors

1. This appendix provides requirements and best practices for the use of stove use monitors (SUMs) to estimate cooking events, usage frequency and, where applicable, the relative use of baseline and activity cooking technologies. SUMs may be applied to biomass, charcoal, LPG, electric or other eligible cooking devices where the selected monitoring device and algorithm can reliably distinguish cooking events from non-cooking signals and other external influence. For LPG and electric cooking activities where activity fuel or energy consumption is determined through monitored energy consumption data, SUMs shall not replace metered, logged or eligible fuel-sales-record data, but may be used as a supporting monitoring approach to confirm cooking use, assess usage frequency, identify continued use of baseline technologies, or interpret monitored fuel or energy consumption data.

1. General

2. In the context of this mechanism methodology, activities using sample based monitoring of cooking devices may use two approaches to adjust energy consumption in the activity scenario, for the Hawthorne effect differentiated by the application (or non-application) of SUMs during a transition period.
3. When activities complement KPTs with SUMs measurements, the ratio of activity cookstove device usage that is (cooking events per day) measured during the KPT to project cookstove usage that is measured during the month prior to or following the KPT is used as a multiplier in the emission reduction estimate calculation (only when that value is less than one).
4. Activity participants opting to use the SUMs method shall place SUMs on the project cooking devices for the duration of the KPT, as well as for the contiguous 30 days (before, after, or any combination of before and after¹) to serve as a reference point.
5. SUMs may be used to characterize the primary fuel-stove combination usage to identify a potential mismatch between the pre-activity and activity scenario profiles or to determine the proportion of cooking done on baseline cooking devices for the purpose of back-calculating the baseline energy consumption under baseline emissions method 1.
6. SUMs are used to estimate Ψ , the percentage of activity households with the project cookstove present that qualify as user households. Activities shall use the same measurement period (at a minimum) as that used for determining a potential Hawthorne effect, and the same sampling requirements for Ψ as those outlined in Appendix 5. If sampling includes households where KPTs are being conducted, the frequency of use estimates shall not include data from days when KPTs are occurring. For households where SUMs installation is not possible because the project cookstove is not present, these households shall be included as non-users in the estimate Ψ .

¹ In the case of a combination of monitoring before and after the KPT, for example, the SUM would be placed 10 days before the start of the KPT, remain in place during the KPT, and then remain in place for a further 20 days after completion of the KPT.

2. Use of SUMs for determination of Ψ_y

7. From 1 January 2029, for Article 6.4 activities for which Ψ_y is applicable, Ψ_y shall be determined using SUMs. For the determination of Ψ_y , SUMs shall be installed on all or a representative sample of Article 6.4 activity households or institutions with cookstoves present. The sample shall be selected in accordance with the Sampling and surveys tool and the activity-specific sampling provisions in appendix 9.
8. For each sampled household, SUM measurements shall be used to determine the average number of cooking events per week during the applicable monitoring period. A household or institution shall be assigned a value of “1” where the monitored project cookstove usage meets or exceeds the minimum cooking-event frequency specified in the definition of a user household or institution, and a value of “0” where it does not. Ψ_y shall be determined from the resulting proportion of qualifying households or institutions in the representative sample or across all the households.
9. Monitoring duration. Each SUM used for the determination of Ψ_y shall collect valid monitoring data for a minimum of one month for all or for sampled households during the monitoring period. The monitoring period shall be selected so as to be representative of normal project cookstove usage. Where material seasonal variation in cookstove usage is expected, the monitoring design shall account for such variation in accordance with section 14.2.2.
10. The minimum monitoring duration specified above applies to the determination of Ψ_y and is distinct from the monitoring duration prescribed for determining the Hawthorne-effect adjustment associated with KPTs, for which the samples are drawn from qualified user households.

3. Other Requirements for the use of SUMs in the mechanism methodology

11. This section sets out requirements for the use of SUMs to estimate cooking device usage, cooking events, and, where applicable, fuel-stove use proportions under this mechanism methodology. SUMs shall be used only where the selected device, placement and algorithm are appropriate for the cooking technology monitored and can reliably distinguish cooking events from non-cooking signals. The requirements below apply to ensure that SUM-derived usage estimates are transparent, consistent, representative and conservative throughout the crediting period:
 - (a) The algorithm for estimating cooking device usage shall be able to reliably distinguish cooking events from other potential factors that could be interpreted as cooking events but that are actually caused by external circumstances (e.g., temperature fluctuations from typical diurnal patterns);
 - (b) The algorithm shall be clearly presented publicly with associated equations and/or logic rules (see section 5.3 below titled: Public presentation of stove use algorithms);
 - (c) The same algorithm and SUM device type shall be used for the duration of the Article 6.4 activity. If a different SUM device and/or algorithm is used, then the activity participant shall demonstrate that the stove use estimates produced by the two approaches are unbiased. This can be demonstrated by conducting a side-by-side comparison in a representative subsample of households, where both devices/algorithms are applied simultaneously, and the resulting cooking event estimates are compared. Statistical tests such as paired t-tests, regression

analyses, or Bland–Altman plots may be used to assess whether systematic bias exists. The results of these tests, along with all supporting data and documentation, shall be provided to the DOE;

- (d) SUMs sampling protocols (installation, placement and downloading) and the algorithm used to convert raw data into cooking events shall not change between sampling during the KPTs and sampling prior to or following the KPTs;
- (e) Activity participants in the SUMs sample shall not receive any support that is different from or additional to that received by activity participants not included in the sample;
- (f) Activity participants proponents shall ensure that photographs of the SUMs placement in each sampled household are taken and retained as part of the monitoring record; and
- (g) The average number of the cooking events per day during the full 30 days of cooking device use monitoring shall be used to adjust for potential Hawthorne effects. If SUMs data are incomplete or missing, they shall be omitted from the analysis.

4. Additional requirements for the use of SUMs to characterize fuel-stove use proportions

12. This section applies where SUMs are used to estimate the relative use of different fuel-stove combinations, including continued use of baseline technologies. It may support assessment of fuel or technology stacking and conservative estimation of the share of cooking displaced by the activity technology. For LPG and electric devices, SUMs shall not replace monitored fuel or energy consumption data where such data are required. Where SUMs are used for these purposes, the following requirements shall apply:

- (a) When applying baseline emissions method 3, if SUMs may be used to characterize the primary fuel-stove combination usage to identify a potential mismatch between the pre-activity and activity scenario profiles ($PC_{b,i}$) and ($PC_{p,j}$), or when applying baseline emissions method 1, to determine the proportion of cooking done on baseline cooking devices, for purpose of back-calculating the baseline energy consumption ($tPC_{b,i}$), the following guidelines shall be followed;
- (b) The requirements for the use of SUMs set out in section 3 shall be followed, including the sample size requirements in Appendix 5: [and](#)
- (c) SUMs shall be placed on all cooking device-fuel combinations (in each household) that are to be included in the baseline.

5. Best practice guidance for using SUMs

5.1. Installation

13. Activity participants should follow manufacturer installation requirements (if provided) for the SUMs instrumentation being used. Unless specifically indicated otherwise, placement of the device should generally follow these key guidelines:
- (a) The activity cooking device's temperature profiles during cooking events should be analysed before the field campaign to determine optimal placement;

- (b) Temperature sensors and loggers should not be placed in a location where temperatures exceed their maximum operating/sensing temperature specifications;
- (c) Sensor placements should provide a maximum temperature differential between ambient and cooking device temperature (without exceeding the sensor's maximum operating temperature for the sensor);
- (d) When possible, cooking devices and sensing units (e.g., thermocouple leads) should be kept out of direct sunlight to reduce the risk of sensors recording the radiant heat of the sun, which can be confused with cooking;
- (e) Sensor placement should be standardized as much as possible across the sample;
- (f) Sensor placement should not get in the way of the pot, or obstruct or interrupt the cooking, or be located where liquids are likely to collect or boil over;
- (g) Sensor placement should not interfere with participants' normal activities. Placement should also minimize the risk of the sensor being accessed, moved, and/or damaged by participants, other people, or common household features, such as water, insects, or animals; and
- (h) Activity participants should explain to household members that the SUMs are for measuring temperature and should not be tampered with. Household members should not press buttons, move parts, or disconnect or connect the sensors to computers or power.

5.2. Cooking device temperature analysis

14. Activity participants should follow manufacturer guidelines for data analysis² where available. Unless specifically indicated otherwise, analysis should generally follow these key guidelines:
 - (a) Subtracting ambient temperature generally improves the ability to distinguish a temperature response during cookstove events from normal diurnal and seasonal temperature variation;
 - (b) Validation or sense checks should be performed on the algorithms used to determine cookstove use. These can include:
 - (i) Having a person with relevant expertise manually inspect at least a subset of analysed files to check that the algorithm is determining apparent cooking events as intended;
 - (ii) Cross-referencing observational data on cooking events with the analysed data; and
 - (iii) Using common sense checks against what is generally known about cooking behaviours in the region. For example, if only one cooking event per week is being estimated when people are known to be using several kg of fuel every day, the placement or algorithm may not be functioning properly.

² Data analysis may be challenging for cookstoves that are frequently moved indoors and outdoors for cooking, due to solar radiation can affect heating and cooling rates. Piloting the placement of temperature monitors or probes is therefore critical for such applications.

5.3. Public presentation of stove use algorithms

15. To support transparency and reproducibility in stove use monitoring, all algorithms that are used to convert raw SUM data into cooking events shall be publicly available throughout the crediting period and until the renewal of the crediting period, in accordance with the requirements below.

5.3.1. Algorithm logic description

16. A clear explanation of how the algorithm detects cooking events shall be provided, including:
- (a) Physical parameter(s) monitored (e.g., temperature, power);
 - (b) Logic for identifying events (e.g., threshold crossings, sustained changes);
 - (c) Preprocessing steps (e.g., filtering, smoothing); and
 - (d) Contextual adjustments (e.g., ambient corrections, diurnal patterns).

5.3.2. Formal equation or code

17. The algorithm shall be presented as:
- (a) Equations and logic rules; or
 - (b) Annotated code outlining the decision steps.

5.3.3. Parameter definitions and units

18. All thresholds and time-related values shall be presented as follows:
- (a) Be listed with units (e.g., C, seconds); and
 - (b) Be applied consistently across devices and time.

5.3.4. SUM device specifications

19. The following SUM device specifications shall be provided:
- (a) Manufacturer, model, and firmware version;
 - (b) Sampling rate and sensor types; and
 - (c) Any known limitations affecting performance.

5.3.5. Data sample publication

20. At least three anonymized raw data files, each containing two weeks or more of data, for three different activity cooking devices shall be made publicly available with their processed outputs to demonstrate algorithm performance. Data shall:
- (a) Be in a usable format (e.g., CSV, JSON); and
 - (b) Include clear headers, units, and time zone information.

5.3.6. Hosting and access

21. The algorithm and sample dataset shall be published on a stable public platform (e.g., the activity website, a registry or GitHub). A link to the algorithm and sample dataset shall be included in the Activity Information Cover Sheet.

Figure 1. Example photos of SUMs placement



Appendix 9. Activity-specific sampling provisions for cooking energy transition activities

1. This appendix sets out mandatory sampling requirements for all parameters estimated through sampling under this mechanism methodology. It applies to sampling for pre-activity surveys, usage surveys, visual verification, kitchen performance tests (KPTs), controlled cooking tests (CCTs), stove use monitor (SUM) deployment, and verification of monitored energy consumption data, where applicable. Sampling plans shall be designed to ensure that estimates are representative and conservative for the relevant target population, user households, cooking technologies, fuels and energy carriers covered by the Article 6.4 activity.
2. For activities involving LPG or electric cooking devices, activity fuel or energy consumption shall be determined using monitored energy consumption data, such as metered data, logged data or eligible fuel-sales records, as applicable. Sampling shall not be used as the primary basis for estimating activity fuel or energy consumption for LPG or electric cooking devices, unless expressly permitted elsewhere in this mechanism methodology.

1. Scope and application

3. General requirements for sampling design, sample size determination, reliability, data collection, and quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) shall be applied in accordance with the Sampling and surveys tool.¹
4. This appendix supplements the Sampling and survey tool by defining: the parameters requiring sampling under this mechanism methodology; activity-specific stratification requirements; and provisions for the use and integration of data sources, including surveys, kitchen performance tests (KPTs), CCTs and stove use monitors (SUMs).
5. For Article 6.4 activities implemented as PoAs, sampling may be undertaken at the PoA level only where component projects are sufficiently homogeneous with respect to technology type, baseline fuel or energy carrier, geography, user type, monitoring approach and expected usage patterns. Where component projects are not homogeneous, sampling shall be stratified by component project or by groups of homogeneous component projects. Parameters derived from pooled samples shall be applied only to component projects.

2. Define the sampling population for each parameter

6. For each sampled parameter, the activity participant shall define the sampling population before sampling is undertaken. The sampling population shall correspond to the parameter being estimated and may include, as applicable:
 - (a) The target population before implementation of the Article 6.4 activity;

¹ This draft methodological tool is still under development and is yet to be approved by the supervisory Body. The draft methodology will be revised accordingly if changes to this draft version of this methodological tool is made by the time of their adoption.

- (b) Households or institutions receiving activity cooking technologies;
- (c) User households or user institutions;
- (d) Cooking technologies or devices distributed by the Article 6.4 activity;
- (e) Baseline cooking technologies retained by user households;
- (f) Meters, data loggers, fuel-sales records, LPG refill records or energy accounts used for ongoing monitoring; or
- (g) Component projects, where the Article 6.4 activity is implemented as a PoA.

3. Parameters requiring sampling

- 7. Sampling shall be applied to parameters identified in this mechanism methodology where direct measurement of the full population is not feasible. Parameters expected to be sampled and the corresponding sample size requirements are listed in section 16 of this mechanism methodology.
- 8. Activity participants shall ensure that:
 - (a) Each parameter is clearly defined and linked to an appropriate data source (e.g. surveys, KPTs, or SUMs);
 - (b) Sampling approaches are applied consistently across parameters where feasible; and
 - (c) The required reliability levels are achieved for each parameter, in accordance with the Sampling and surveys tool.²
- 9. Where multiple parameters are estimated using a single sampling effort, activity participants shall demonstrate that the sampling design is appropriate for all parameters and meets the required reliability for each.

² These draft methodological tools are still under development and are yet to be approved by the supervisory Body. The draft methodology will be revised accordingly if changes to these draft versions of these methodological tools are made by the time of their adoption.

Table 1. Parameters requiring sampling and treatment of uncertainty associated with sampling

Data/ Parameter table	Parameter symbol	Monitored parameter	Parameter type	Main data source / method	Sampling population	Conservative treatment where reliability / precision is not met
Table 25	H_y	Average household size in year y	Mean value	Pre-activity survey and annual usage surveys	Target population / Article 6.4 activity households	Apply the bound that gives lower ERs. In most cases this will be the lower bound where higher household size increases ERs
Table 26	Ψ_y	Percent of A6.4 activity households that qualify as user households in year y, i.e. where the project cookstove is used at least five times per week, determined via survey and visual observation, or estimated with SUMs in year y	Proportion value	Usage survey, visual observation, or SUMs	Article 6.4 activity households with project cookstoves present	Use the lower bound of the confidence interval. Where surveys only are used, also apply the relevant survey cap, where applicable
Table 27	$FEC_{proj,i,y}$	Energy consumption of fuel i as measured by the activity KPTs in year y	Mean value	Activity KPT	Representative sample of activity households	Use the upper bound, as this is project/activity fuel consumption where higher consumption lowers ERs
Table 28	$FEC_{proj,j,y}$	Energy consumption of secondary fuel j as measured by the activity KPTs in year y	Mean value	Activity KPT	Representative sample of activity households using secondary fuels	Use the upper bound, proportionately across fuels where applicable

Data/ Parameter table	Parameter symbol	Monitored parameter	Parameter type	Main data source / method	Sampling population	Conservative treatment where reliability / precision is not met
Table 29	$EC_{proj,grid,KPT,y}$ and $EC_{proj,offgrid,KPT,y}$	Electricity consumption in project KPT in year y	Mean value	Activity KPT using built-in or external data loggers	Representative sample of households included in project KPT	Apply the conservative bounds that produce lower ERs, proportionately across fuels or energy carriers. This is consistent with the draft text for this parameter
Table 30	$FC_x / FC_{i,h,y} / FC_{j,h,y}$	Fuel consumption for the respective fuel and scenario x; also fuel consumption for fuel i or j in household h in year y	Mean value, where aggregated across a sample	KPT using calibrated weighing scales	KPT households / KPT observation days	Instrument uncertainty applies at measurement level. Where the value is used to estimate a sampled mean, apply the bound that gives lower ERs: lower bound for baseline fuel consumption; upper bound for project fuel consumption
Table 32	PTC_m	Average project technology cooking events per day over one month from SUM measurements	Mean value	SUMs	Sampled project cooking technologies / households	Use the lower bound where the parameter represents activity technology usage rate. If used in a ratio, apply the bound that gives lower ERs
Table 33	PTC_{KPT}	Average project technology cooking events per day during the project KPT from SUM measurements	Mean value	SUMs during project KPT	Project KPT sample households / project technologies	Apply the bound that gives lower ERs, considering its use in the Hawthorne-effect adjustment ratio

Data/ Parameter table	Parameter symbol	Monitored parameter	Parameter type	Main data source / method	Sampling population	Conservative treatment where reliability / precision is not met
Table 34	$SEC_{AS,k}$	Specific energy consumption of project fuel k to cook a given amount of food in the activity scenario from activity CCT	Mean value	Activity CCT	Representative CCT tests / cooking tasks / devices	Apply the conservative bound that gives lower ERs. The direction may depend on the CCT ratio used in the calculation
Table 36	$tEC_{AS,KPT,k}$	Monitored energy consumption of activity fuel k for project cookstove(s) only from activity KPT	Mean value	Activity KPT for CTEC projects using KPTs	Representative sample of households	Use the upper bound or otherwise apply the conservative bound that produces lower ERs. The draft already states that conservative bounds should be proportionately applied across fuels
Table 38	$tEC_{AS,KPT,k}$	Monitored energy consumption of activity fuel k for project cookstove only based on activity KPT	Mean value	Activity KPT	Representative sample of households	Use the upper bound or the conservative bound producing lower ERs
Table 40	$tPC_{b,i}$	Proportion of cooking events conducted using fuel-stove combination i	Proportion value	Pre-activity scenario survey or SUMs	Baseline households / sampled households with multiple fuel-stove combinations	Apply the bound that gives lower ERs. This may be the lower or upper bound depending on whether the fuel-stove combination increases or decreases credited ERs

^(a) Parameters determined from activity records, installation dates, databases, meters, data loggers or fuel-sales records are excluded from Table X unless sampling is used to estimate the parameter

3.1. Sampling approaches and requirements

3.1.1. Introduction

10. Activity participants may apply appropriate probability-based sampling approaches outlined in the Sampling and surveys tool.³
11. The activity participant shall document the randomisation process used for each sample. Documentation shall include the sampling frame, exclusion criteria, randomisation method, date of selection, software or random-number generator used, random seed where applicable, selected units, replacement procedures and justification for any replacement. These records shall be retained and made available to the DOE at validation or verification, as applicable. Further guidance on randomization is provided in the Sampling and surveys tool.
12. The activity participant shall document the randomisation process used for each sample. Documentation shall include the sampling frame, exclusion criteria, randomisation method, date of selection, software or random-number generator used (if applicable), random seed where applicable, selected units, replacement procedures and justification for any replacement. These records shall be retained and made available to the DOE at validation or verification, as applicable.
13. Where KPTs or CCTs are used, the sampled households, cooks, recipes, devices, fuels or energy carriers shall be representative of the target population and the parameter to which the test result is applied. KPT and CCT results shall not be applied to fuel-technology combinations, user groups, locations or cooking tasks that were not represented in the sampling design, unless the activity participant demonstrates that such application is conservative.

3.1.2. Stratification requirements

14. Where sampling is applied, the sampling design shall reflect key characteristics of the population that may influence the values of the parameters being estimated.
15. Stratified sampling shall be applied where material differences are expected across the population and where pooling would risk overestimating emission reductions. Relevant strata shall include, as applicable:
 - (a) Activity technology type, including biomass, charcoal, LPG and electric cooking devices;
 - (b) Baseline fuel or energy carrier;
 - (c) Urban, peri-urban and non-urban locations;
 - (d) Geographic region or fuel/energy supply area;
 - (e) Household user type;

³ This draft methodological tool is still under development and is yet to be approved by the supervisory Body. The draft methodology will be revised accordingly if changes to this draft version of this methodological tool is made by the time of their adoption.

- (f) Income or poverty category, where relevant to eligibility or additionality;
 - (g) Monitored energy consumption devices and sample based energy consumption devices;
 - (h) Installation age or monitoring period e.g. less than one year, one to two years, two to three, three to four and more than four years; and
 - (i) Component project or groups of homogeneous component projects, where the Article 6.4 activity is implemented as a PoA.
16. Additional stratification may be applied where relevant (e.g., geographic location, socio-economic characteristics, or technology types), in accordance with the Sampling and surveys tool.⁴

3.2. Determination of sample size

17. Sample size determination, including for both continuous and proportional variables, shall be conducted in accordance with the Sampling and surveys tool. This includes the selection of appropriate statistical parameters, treatment of variability, and application of reliability requirements.
18. Where SUMs are used, oversampling by 20 per cent of the calculated sample size shall be applied to meet the required reliability. Where field conditions are particularly challenging (remote areas, long monitoring periods, or prior SUM failure rates above 15 per cent), an oversampling by 25 per cent is recommended to account for SUMs that may be defective or for data that may be identified as outliers.

3.3. Methodology Reliability requirements and treatment of non-compliance

19. In accordance with the provisions of the Sampling and surveys tool, sampled parameters shall achieve a minimum confidence/precision level of 95/10, unless otherwise specified in this mechanism methodology. Where this level is not achieved, activity participants shall either:
- (a) Increase the sample size; or
 - (b) Apply the conservative bound of the confidence interval.
20. The conservative bound shall be the value that results in lower emission reductions.

Table 2. Treatment of non-compliance with the sampling reliability requirements

Parameter type	Conservative treatment where precision is not met
Baseline fuel or energy consumption	Use the lower bound where higher baseline consumption would increase ERs
Activity fuel or energy consumption, where sampling is permitted	Use the upper bound
Activity technology usage rate	Use the lower bound

⁴ This tool is under development.

Parameter type	Conservative treatment where precision is not met
Continued baseline technology or fuel use	Apply the bound that gives lower ERs
Household size or persons cooked for	Apply the bound that gives lower ERs
Presence/functionality of activity technology	Use the lower bound

21. Table 2 above identifies the monitored parameters referred to in section 16 of this mechanism methodology that are estimated through sampling-based approaches, including surveys, KPTs, CCTs and SUMs. For each parameter, the table specifies the parameter symbol, parameter type, applicable data source, and the conservative treatment to be applied where the required confidence/precision level is not achieved.

DRAFT

Appendix 10. Demonstration of requirements at the level of the mechanism methodology

1. Additionality

1.1. Lock-in risk analysis

1. The types of fuelwood based cookstoves that are expected to be distributed when applying this mechanism methodology generally have a technical lifetime of 10 years or less (Wilson et al. 2016). Therefore, fuelwood based cookstoves under this mechanism methodology are not deemed to cause a lock-in risk, in accordance with the provisions in paragraph 32 of version 01.2 of the “Standard: Demonstration of additionality in mechanism methodologies” (A6.4-STAN-METH-003) (hereinafter referred to as the “additionality standard”). For informational purposes, the Article 6.4 activities related to fuelwood cookstoves are required to report the technical lifetime of the project cookstoves, as determined based on the manufacturer's specifications and operation manuals or, in the absence of these (e.g., in the case of artisanal cookstoves), based on a third-party assessment by a certified or suitably qualified expert. These data may inform future adjustments to the demonstration of lock-in risks for fuelwood based cookstoves under this mechanism methodology.
2. Electric cookstoves such as induction stoves, electric pressure cookers, and other electrical cooking devices are considered the most GHG efficient cooking technologies, due to their high efficiency and broad trends toward an increasing share of renewable electricity in the grid. In accordance with the World Bank Multi-Tier Framework for cooking¹, electric cookstoves meet the requirements of Tier 4 and Tier 5 cooking solutions. Studies, such as Floess et al.(2023), show significant GHG reduction potential from electric cooking even if it is powered by the grid and assuming growth in grid decarbonisation in accordance with the 2022 World Energy Outlook – Stated Policies Scenario (STEPS) (IEA 2022). Based on different regions and the degree to which grids would be supplied with renewable electricity, the potential for GHG reduction due to a shift from biomass to electricity varies. In the case of a grid that remains coal dominated (and relatively high renewability of forest biomass), the GHG benefits maybe minimal (Morelli et al. 2017), whereas if the grid has significant renewable electricity, the GHG reduction is significant (Pradhan and Limmeechokchai 2017). Considering that globally there is an increasing share of renewable electricity in the grid (e.g. through NDCs and LT-LEDS), electric cooking technologies are deemed to be the cleanest (IRENA 2023). Therefore, in such scenarios, distribution and operation of electric cooking devices under the mechanism methodology are not deemed to cause a lock-in risk.
3. For the other applicable project cookstoves, full lock-in risk analysis is required if they do not qualify for the simplified additionality demonstration. This could include, for example. LPG cookstoves. In this context, the use of the “Methodological tool: Analysis of lock-in risk” (A6.4-AMT-008) is required in accordance with the conditions that are specified in the methodology, which override the applicability conditions in the Tool. This requires determining whether the technical lifetime of the cookstoves is more than 10 years and

¹ <https://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/energy/brief/fact-sheet-multi-tier-framework-for-cooking>.

then comparing the GHG intensity of the proposed cookstoves with the GHG intensity of the BAU and the lowest emission alternative in accordance with step 2 of the Tool.

1.2. Barrier analysis

4. This mechanism methodology is eligible to use barrier analysis since it applies to activities that are implemented at individual households, in line with paragraph 52 of version 02.0 of the “Standard: Demonstration of additionality in mechanism methodologies” (A6.4-STAN-METH-003) (hereinafter referred to as “Additionality Standard”). This mechanism methodology demonstrates the barrier analysis at the level of the mechanism methodology, in line with paragraph 21(a) of the Additionality Standard, for a sub-set of potential eligible Article 6.4 activities that is defined as those fulfilling the criteria established in section 6.2.
5. The type of barrier is a financial barrier, where improved cookstoves face persistent affordability-related market barriers and a lack of finance to overcome such barriers in the absence of carbon finance. The barrier analysis at the level of the mechanism methodology relies on the evidence that low-income households that rely on traditional cooking technologies and fuels, in areas where autonomous uptake of improved cooking technologies and fuels is sparse or non-existent, do not experience autonomous adoption in the absence of dedicated finance, subsidies or support.
6. These barriers prevent the Article 6.4 activities from being implemented without the incentives provided by the mechanism, as demonstrated by a variety of studies. The Berkouwer and Dean 2026 study undertaken in low-income, urban areas of Nairobi, Kenya, provides robust empirical evidence that high-efficiency biomass (charcoal) cookstoves remain substantially under-adopted despite being commercially available through established supply chains. The research demonstrates that household uptake is highly price-sensitive and that a significant proportion of cookstove purchases occur only when financial support is provided. These findings indicate that autonomous market adoption remains limited and that market forces alone are insufficient to achieve widespread deployment. Accordingly, the research demonstrates the existence of persistent affordability-related market barriers and supports the conclusion that carbon finance can play a decisive role in enabling adoption. This constitutes the economic basis for a standardized demonstration of additionality for qualifying high-efficiency biomass cookstove activities under this mechanism methodology.
7. This is further supported by peer-reviewed literature that demonstrates that, across broad geographies, activities with a better performance have a higher likelihood of additionality, for example, improved cookstoves where the fuel is fuelwood or charcoal in low-income households in rural areas (Gill-Wiehl et al. 2026). Reports by multilateral agencies (e.g., International Energy Agency (IEA) et al. 2025) and peer-reviewed literature (Stoner et al. 2021) confirm that there continues to be lack of access to clean cooking and dominance of solid biomass fuels in rural areas, that lack of access to clean cooking correlates with poverty, and that several countries in sub-Saharan Africa and Southern Asia, in particular, have seen only marginal progress in access to clean cooking and have growing population lacking access.
8. Berkouwer and Dean (2026) provides empirical evidence that affordability is a primary determinant of household adoption of improved cooking technologies, demonstrating that adoption remains highly sensitive to upfront costs despite the availability of long-term economic benefits. Although the study evaluated high-efficiency biomass (charcoal)

cookstoves, other evidence indicates that similar or greater barriers affect the adoption of LPG and electric cooking technologies. Publications by the World Bank/ESMAP (ESMAP 2020, Kojima 2023), Sustainable Energy for All (SEforALL 2020, 2022 and 2023), and the Modern Energy Cooking Services (MECS) programme (MECS 2022a, 2022b) programme (MECS 2022) consistently identify high upfront appliance costs, limited access to consumer finance, recurring fuel or electricity costs, reliability of electricity supply, limitations in fuel distribution systems, and other market barriers as significant constraints to the widespread adoption and sustained use of LPG and electric cooking technologies in developing countries. Several studies further conclude that public support, consumer financing mechanisms and other interventions are required to overcome these barriers and enable large-scale deployment. This body of evidence demonstrates that LPG and electric cooking technologies face similar affordability barriers to improved biomass cookstoves. Accordingly, this mechanism methodology extends the standardized additionality approach to electric technologies, when certain conditions are fulfilled. Due to the competing concerns about lock-in risk for LPG, activities implementing LPG project stoves are nevertheless required to carry out a comprehensive additionality assessment.

9. The simplified additionality demonstration requires a demonstration that no other programs or incentives would incentivize the Article 6.4 activities. This is demonstrated through the regulatory analysis, which checks that public sector finance, including through fiscal incentives (e.g., tax or import duty exemptions) or blended finance for the installation or operation of project cookstoves, is not provided and is not reasonably expected to be provided, or that if such finance exists, then the public support is insufficient to render the Article 6.4 activity financially viable; and the Article 6.4 activity would not be implemented in the absence of additional carbon finance.
10. The incentives from the mechanism are the determining element in overcoming the identified barriers. As demonstrated by Berkouwer and Dean (2026), incentives such as those from carbon finance are determining factors in raising the adoption of improved cooking technologies, as compared to the level of adoption in the absence of carbon finance.
11. The plausible alternative to the Article 6.4 activities is the continuation of the pre-activity scenario of existing cooking technologies and fuels. This alternative does not face the financial barrier, since it does not require any relatively large, one-time investment by the households to acquire a new cooking technology, nor higher ongoing costs for energy, in the case of electric cookstoves.
12. Determining the status of households as low-income relies on the use of one or more poverty indicators. The Multidimensional Poverty Index (MPI), developed by the [United Nations Development Programme \(UNDP\)](https://hdr.undp.org/content/2025-global-multidimensional-poverty-index-mpi#/indicies/MPI)² and the [Oxford Poverty and Human Development Initiative \(OPHI\)](https://ophi.org.uk/global-mpi/2025)³, measures poverty by capturing multiple deprivations across three dimensions: health, education, and living standards. In this approach, each household is assigned a deprivation score between 0 and 1 based on weighted indicators (including, inter alia, nutrition, schooling, cooking fuel, electricity, water, and sanitation). A household is classified as multidimensionally poor if its deprivation score is greater than or equal to 0.33, meaning it is deprived in at least one-third of the weighted indicators. At the population level, $MPI = H \times A$, where H is the proportion of people who are poor (who

² <https://hdr.undp.org/content/2025-global-multidimensional-poverty-index-mpi#/indicies/MPI>.

³ <https://ophi.org.uk/global-mpi/2025>.

live in a household with deprivation score of ≥ 0.33) and A is the average intensity of their deprivations (the average deprivation score of only the population living in households scoring ≥ 0.33). Although the global MPI does not define a formal population-level threshold, values of 0.20 or higher are widely associated with substantial multidimensional poverty in empirical applications and is therefore used as a reasonable benchmark for identifying areas with significant deprivation. For example, $H = 0.4$ (40 per cent of people considered poor) and $A = 0.5$ (average deprivation score of the 40 per cent of people) results in the MPI of 0.2.

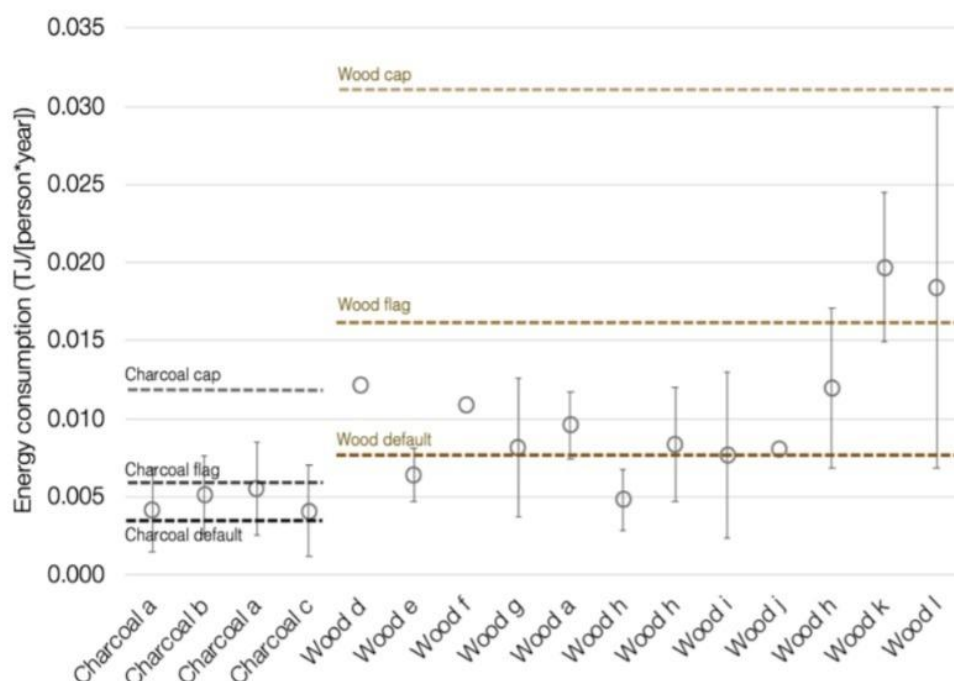
13. To ensure consistency, comparability, and a conservative identification of low-income populations across diverse geographic contexts, the mechanism methodology applies the World Bank poverty line expressed in purchasing power parity (PPP) terms for lower-middle income countries, e.g. US \$4.20 per person per day (2021 PPP). This value is derived from the distribution of national poverty lines across countries within the same income category and represents a level of income below which households are typically unable to meet basic consumption needs. Its application provides a standardized and empirically grounded benchmark that reflects equivalent purchasing power across countries, thereby avoiding distortions arising from exchange rate differences or varying price levels. The use of this internationally recognized value ensures that activity locations are conservatively identified as low-income and supports a transparent and robust assessment of eligibility also in contexts where national or sub-national poverty metrics may not be available, comparable, or sufficiently robust. These conditions are important for ensuring the adequacy of barrier analysis for additionality at the mechanism methodology-level.
14. The conditions for simplified additionality require that prior to the implementation of the Article 6.4 activity, the percentage of households in the target population with a functional cooking technology that is assessed to have the same or a higher efficiency as the project cookstoves is 4.5 per cent or less. This analysis ensures that the Article 6.4 activity is very likely to be additional. The likelihood is based on a combination of the findings of Berkouwer and Dean (2026), a proxy developed by the MEP using inputs from Gill-Wiehl et al. 2026 that leads to the 4.5 per cent threshold, and the further conditions of this mechanism methodology for applying the simplified approach to additionality, which require that no subsidy is being provided by public sector finance for cleaner cooking. When establishing this percentage, the mechanism methodology permits the activity participant to exclude the high efficiency cookstoves that are part of registered mitigation activities under the Article 6.4 mechanism or other GHG crediting programmes in the applicable geographical area. Similarly, cookstoves installed under other carbon crediting programmes are excluded from the common practice analysis. This is due to the following:
 - (a) There is high confidence in additionality of such activities, due to the reasoning described earlier in this appendix, and
 - (b) The quantification approaches under the other GHG crediting programmes are not relevant to fulfilling the applicability condition or assessing common practice under this mechanism methodology.
15. The validity of this approach defined at the mechanism methodology level shall be the same as the validity of this mechanism methodology, given the slow pace of change in the areas where lack of access to clean cooking is dominant (IEA et al. 2025, Stoner et al. 2021), since locations that fulfil the applicability conditions for the simplified additionality approach are generally consistent with the characteristics of those areas. At the end of

the validity period, the conditions underlying the simplified additionality approach shall be re-evaluated based on up-to-date data and information, for example, on the autonomous adoption of improved cook stoves (ICS).

2. Baseline energy consumption caps and flags

16. The baseline energy consumption cap and flag values are based on published or independent KPT studies (BAMG 2019, Berrueta et al. 2008, Chagunda et al. 2017, Garland et al. 2015, Gizachew & Tolera 2018, Johnson et al. 2015, Johnson et al. unpublished, Johnson et al. 2013, Lam et al. 2017, Teune et al. 2020, Uwizeyimana et al. under review, and Wallmo & Jacobson 1998). The figure below demonstrates their relationship to potential default values of energy consumption (not included in this mechanism methodology), where “wood” values correspond to rural values under this methodology, while “charcoal” values correspond to urban values.
17. The values are different for rural and urban settings because, as shown in the figure below, in urban settings, where charcoal is more commonly used, the estimated charcoal consumption per person (0.0041–0.0055 TJ/(person-year) corresponds to an energy delivered value of approximately 0.0010–0.0014 TJ/(person-year) (assuming a thermal efficiency of 25 per cent for baseline charcoal stoves). This is similar to the default assumption for basic cooking needs, which is 0.0012 TJ/(person-year). The slightly lower energy delivered values in urban areas, compared to rural wood users (who average 0.0016 TJ/(person-year)), are attributed to urban households relying on a diverse set of food sources. These may include meals from vendors or restaurants, school feeding programs, and other prepared food options, which reduce the amount of energy required for cooking at home.

Figure 1. Differences in wood and charcoal consumption per person



3. Emission factors

18. Default emission factors are set in the mechanism methodology for direct (point-use) CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O emissions from combusting fuelwood and charcoal in cookstoves in households in the rural, low-income contexts eligible for this mechanism methodology. The emission factors for fuelwood combustion are the central default values for residential categories from table 2.5 of IPCC 2006. These are considered average for the CO₂ emission factor, and tend to be conservative for the CH₄ and N₂O emission factors, since combustion efficiency in traditional stoves tends to be relatively lower (MacCarty et al. 2010), and is correlated with higher CH₄ emissions (e.g., Jetter et al. 2012). N₂O emissions have been less studied in this context, but the research on pollutant emissions of charcoal stoves summarized in 4C 2025b found much higher emissions of N₂O from traditional cooking technologies.
19. The CO₂ and CH₄ emission factors for charcoal combustion are drawn from context-specific research that better reflects activity conditions (Akagi et al. 2011, Bertschi et al. 2003, Brocard et al. 1996 and Smith et al. 2000). The CO₂ emission factor is lower than the IPCC 2006 factors (since a larger percentage of the C in charcoal is emitted as CO which is included in the emission factor due to its short lifetime and subsequent oxidation in the atmosphere, and as CH₄ and NMHC, instead of CO₂, under these combustion conditions) and is considered conservative. The CH₄ emission factor is the IPCC 2006 central value, which is considered to tend towards being conservative for this context based on the literature. The N₂O emission factor is the IPCC 2006 upper bound, which is considered conservative for this context, given that it is still 2.5 times lower than the values reported in context-specific research summarized in 4C 2025b.

20. Default emission factors are also set for upstream CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O emissions from the production of artisanal charcoal in kilns. Artisanal charcoal kiln emissions are analysed and emission factors are derived from an analysis of data from Bertschi et al. 2003, Smith et al. 1999, Pennise et al. (2001), and three other peer-reviewed studies with measurements from low and middle-income settings in sub-Saharan Africa, Asia, and the Americas. The average conversion rate from the studies is 3.5 tonnes of oven-dry wood per tonne of charcoal; however, those studies were conducted under controlled conditions that tend to yield higher conversion efficiencies than those typically observed in field conditions. Therefore, the CO₂ and CH₄ emission factors from the studies are adjusted to reflect a higher wood-to-charcoal conversion factor.
21. Wood-to-charcoal conversion factors are reported in Urban et al. 2026 and reviewed and discussed in 4C 2025a. The review found that the individual measurements in the studies focused on conversion efficiency have mean and median values around 17 per cent (5.8:1). Further, Urban et al. 2026 undertook field studies of earth mound kilns prepared, operated and harvested by kiln operators in Ghana and Malawi and found an overall weighted average of 7.1:1 and variable performance across kilns (as good as 5.1:1 and as poor as 12.8:1) as measured between wood input and kiln output. Accordingly, a conversion factor of 5:1 is considered conservative for the context of this methodology, as this 5:1 conversion factor is consistent with the low end of the observed values in field measurements, as are the resulting emission factors for CO₂ and CH₄ applying this conversion factor. The N₂O emission factor is also taken from the context-specific research and is considered an average value (4C 2025b). When compared with the emission factors for charcoal production from table 4.3.3 of IPCC 2019, the default emission factors in this mechanism methodology fall within the range between the average and upper bound default emission factors, and the IPCC 2019 ranges do not consider conversion efficiencies other than those directly reported in the studies of controlled conditions.

4. Hawthorne effect

22. The potential for a Hawthorne effect associated with fuel-consumption measurements is considered based on the findings across the literature. The available literature does not provide a consistent basis for quantifying such an effect: some studies report substantial changes in observed fuel consumption attributable to participant awareness of being monitored. For example, Simons et.al. (2017,18) study found an increase in intervention stove usage by 53 per cent during KPTs. However, other studies for example conducted by the Berkley Air Monitoring Group found only approximately 14per cent increase in the usage during the KPTs, without any statistically significant effect to conclude that a specific adjustment is warranted (BAMG, 2025). In view of this mixed evidence, and as an interim conservative approach, the methodology applies an adjustment factor of 75per cent, corresponding to a 25 per cent reduction in the measured fuel savings. The 25 per cent reduction represents an intermediate value intended to address the uncertainty regarding the existence and magnitude of the potential Hawthorne effect, rather than an assumption that the Hawthorne effect itself has been demonstrated to be 25 per cent. This interim adjustment applies until the mandatory introduction of Stove Use Monitor-based monitoring for the Hawthorne effect from 1 January 2028. However, activity participants can choose to use the SUMs approach to measure the Hawthorne effect adjustment factor as soon as they wish before that date, in the event that the activity participants do not want to apply the default adjustment factor.

5. Leakage

23. Potential sources of leakage are identified and assessed.
24. The Article 6.4 activities are incentivized to select technologies and fuels that meet the cooking needs of the target population to substitute the level of service provided in the baseline in the most effective way possible, since the most effective substitutes will achieve the highest emission reductions. Activity households may always continue to use their pre-activity technologies to ensure that they maintain an equal or better level of service during the activity as in the baseline, if they find that the project technology does not suit 100 per cent of their needs. Such simultaneous stove use will be captured in the project emissions calculations and does not constitute leakage.
25. Baseline equipment transfer is not relevant, since baseline equipment may be maintained; or, if it is replaced completely, it does not have a value for third parties, or if its components are re-used, it can be assumed that they replace more GHG-intensive alternatives, since otherwise they would not offer any benefits for a third-party user.
26. The Article 6.4 activity reduces the consumption of the same resource used in the baseline (i.e., harvested biomass in the form of fuelwood or charcoal) and therefore avoids resource diversion.
27. One theoretical source of negative leakage is if the reduction in harvested biomass means that more is available for other users, and these other users utilize the same biomass that was reduced by the Article 6.4 activity. However, no leakage emissions are estimated from this potential source to be consistent with Gill-Wiehl et al. (under review), which found that in the context of interventions in households that reduce harvested biomass use, neighbouring households generally experience no change in, or also decrease in, their own harvested biomass use.
28. Leakage may occur associated with the project cookstoves, including their materials, manufacture, and transportation.
29. Potential sources of positive leakage are also identified. First, when efficient cooking activities such as those eligible under this mechanism methodology are successful, they reduce the demand for fuelwood or charcoal. At sufficient scale, this may impact the fNRB of the activity's location, meaning that the harvested biomass consumed as fuel becomes more renewable, reducing the net emissions of both the activity households and the neighbouring households. Such impacts are not captured in this mechanism methodology and could lead to positive leakage. Second, sustained, reduced harvesting of biomass may permit the standing trees and landscapes to regrow beyond the levels that were obtained in the pre-activity situation. Any such additional carbon storage in biomass is not captured in this mechanism methodology and could lead to positive leakage. Omission of these two potential sources of positive leakage is conservative.

5.1. Avoidance or minimisation of leakage

30. No sources of leakage were identified that need to be avoided or minimised.

5.2. Calculation and subtraction of leakage

31. Leakage associated with the project cookstoves, including their materials, manufacture, and transportation, shall be calculated and estimated. An estimate of the potential

emissions from these sources for industrially manufactured, imported cookstoves was developed based on assumptions about cookstove materials (steel), mass (about 5 kg), and locations of manufacturing and use (China and East Africa, respectively), using emission factors from the World Steel Association and the Global Logistics Emissions Council, to derive an estimate of related leakage emissions of 0.0128 t CO₂eq/unit. As a simplification, locally produced stoves are assumed to have about half of those upstream emissions. The calculation for these potential leakage emissions is included in the mechanism methodology. Activity participants may instead use the results of a verified life cycle analysis (LCA) study for the project cookstoves, if available, to provide an activity-specific value.

6. Treatment of uncertainty and determination of the initial downward adjustment

32. To assess the uncertainty of emissions reductions for Article 6.4 activities implemented under this mechanism methodology, the UNFCCC secretariat conducted Monte Carlo analyses for different combinations of project cookstove technologies and fuels, different primary baseline fuel types and/or different activity boundaries for fuel types (which result in different fNRB values). The analysis aimed to inform which sources of uncertainty should be accounted for to achieve the requirement that emission reductions shall be very unlikely to be overestimated, in accordance with paragraph 13 of the Annex to the Baseline Standard, and to inform which approach is most appropriate for determining the initial downward adjustment, in accordance with paragraph 64 of the Baseline Standard.
33. The analysis showed that the findings depend strongly on the configurations of the project type (i.e. the combinations referred to in paragraph 31 above). A single approach to determining the initial downward adjustment could result in overly conservative outcomes (e.g. a value of P1 in the Monte Carlo analysis, corresponding to a 1 per cent probability that emission reductions are overestimated) or in highly varied outcomes that include overly lenient outcomes that do not ensure that emission reductions are very unlikely to be overestimated (e.g. a value of P38 in the Monte Carlo analysis, corresponding to a 38 per cent probability that emission reductions are overestimated).
34. These findings are due to the different type of clean cooking activities that may be implemented under this mechanism methodology. For this reason, applying a single approach for determining the initial downward adjustment would lead to inconsistent outcomes for different types of clean cooking activities, which could be overly conservative for some activities while not fulfilling the requirements of the Baseline Standard for other activities.
35. To address these challenges, this mechanism methodology uses an alternative approach to determine the initial downward adjustment, as allowed under paragraph 64(b) of the Baseline Standard. The initial downward adjustment is determined separately for different types of clean cooking activities and calibrated such that the total calculated emission reductions achieve a consistent degree of conservativeness, corresponding to the P10 value in the Monte Carlo analysis.
36. To reduce transaction costs for activity participants and facilitate consistent application of the methodology, the UNFCCC secretariat will publish an calculator to support the determination of the initial downward adjustment based on Monte Carlo analysis.

7. Non-permanence

7.1. Demonstration of eligibility to propose alternative approaches

37. Paragraph 13 of version 01.0 of the “Standard: Addressing non-permanence in mechanism methodologies” (A6.4-STAN-METH-007) (hereinafter referred to as the “reversals standard”) provides that mechanism methodologies may propose alternative approaches to certain elements of the “Standard: Requirements for activities involving removals under the Article 6.4 mechanism” (A6.4-STAN-METH-002) (hereinafter referred to as the “removals standard”), provided that all of the following conditions are met:
- (a) That activity participants using the mechanism methodology have no control over the greenhouse gas reservoir;
 - (b) That the greenhouse gas reservoir is not in the same location as where the mitigation activity is implemented; and
 - (c) That changes observed in the greenhouse gas reservoir cannot be attributed to the mitigation activity.
38. This mechanism methodology satisfies the requirements referenced in paragraph 37 because:
- (a) Activity participants affect, but do not have control over, the greenhouse gas reservoirs listed in Table 2 of this mechanism methodology;
 - (b) The physical, geographical sites where the project cookstoves operate (paragraph 16(a)) are always distinct from the location(s) from which fuels are produced or collected in the baseline and activity scenarios (paragraph 17(b)), which location(s) correspond to the greenhouse gas reservoirs listed in Table 2 of this mechanism methodology and are defined at a subnational, national, or multi-national level for each applicable fuel (paragraph 22); and
 - (c) Energy efficiency measures in household cooking reduce the consumption of non-renewable biomass and associated loss of carbon stocks but are just one of many factors that affect carbon stocks in the greenhouse gas reservoirs listed in Table 2. As a result, observed changes in carbon stocks in these reservoirs at the subnational, national, or multinational level(s) cannot be *directly* attributed to energy efficiency measures in household cooking.

7.2. Selection and justification of alternative approaches

39. Paragraph 15 of the Reversals Standard allows mechanism methodologies that meet the conditions referenced in paragraph 37 to propose alternatives to the following provisions of version 01.0 of the Removals Standard:
- (a) General requirements for the identification and quantification of reversals (section 7.1 of version 01.0 of the reversals standard);
 - (b) Frequency of submitting monitoring reports (section 7.2 of version 01.0 of the Reversals Standard);
 - (c) Monitoring and reporting in the post-crediting period (section 7.4 of version 01.0 of the Reversals Standard);

- (d) Reversal-related notifications and reports (section 2 of the "Information note: Elements related to non-permanence and reversals for inclusion in relevant regulatory documents" (A6.4-SBM018-A14) ⁴ (hereinafter referred to as "information note on non-permanence and reversals");
 - (e) Post-crediting period monitoring and reporting (section 4 of the information note on non-permanence and reversals); and
 - (f) Post-reversal actions (section 5 of the information note on non-permanence and reversals).
40. This mechanism methodology adopts an alternative approach as follows:
- (a) The methodology exempts activity participants from all of the provisions listed in paragraph 39. The practical effect of these alternative approaches is that activity participants will not monitor or report on the greenhouse gas reservoirs listed in Table 2 either during the crediting period or in the post-crediting monitoring period; will not produce any reversal-related notifications or reports for any reversals that may or have occurred; and will not perform any post-reversal actions; and
 - (b) The mechanism methodology requires that when A6.4ERs are contributed to the Reversal Risk Buffer Pool Account, they are immediately cancelled to remediate any potential reversals that may occur in the future (see paragraph 94).
41. When a mechanism methodology proposes alternative approaches, paragraph 13 of the Reversals Standard requires:
- (a) That the alternative approaches ensure, with a high level of confidence, that reversals from Article 6.4 activities are fully remediated in the crediting period and post-crediting monitoring period; and
 - (b) That the alternative approaches do not cause instances of moral hazard.
42. This mechanism methodology satisfies the requirements referenced in paragraph 41 because:
- (b) All A6.4ERs that are contributed to the Reversal Risk Buffer Pool Account are immediately cancelled to account for potential reversals in the crediting period and in the post-crediting monitoring period. Because the number of A6.4ERs contributed to the Reversal Risk Buffer Pool Account is determined using the reversal risk assessment tool ⁵, which calculates the 100-year reversal risk rating for the greenhouse gas reservoirs listed in Table 2 of this mechanism methodology Table 2, these alternative provisions remediate any reversals that may occur in the future; and
 - (a) Moral hazard requires that activity participants have the ability and interest to cause reversals or increase the risk of reversals through their own actions. Here, activity participants do not have any control over the greenhouse gas reservoirs listed in

⁴ See <https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/A6.4-INFO-METH-002.pdf>.

⁵ This draft methodological tool is still under development and is yet to be approved by the supervisory Body. The draft methodology will be revised accordingly if changes to the draft version of the methodological tool are made by the time of their adoption.

Table 2, which categorically limits the potential for moral hazard. Furthermore, activity participants' interests are directly aligned with reducing any risk of reversal over which they have control or influence. Because the number of A6.4ERs issued to activity participants is based on the use of efficient project cookstoves that reduce the consumption of fuelwood or charcoal, and therefore that reduce emissions from the greenhouse gas reservoirs listed in Table 2 of this mechanism methodology, activity participants have a direct economic interest only in actions that reduce forest emissions (rather than increase them).

7.3. Consistency with the Reversals Standard

43. Paragraph 18 of version 01.0 of the Reversals Standard requires that mechanism methodologies quantify emission reductions and net removals "consistent with the equations" in section 6 of version 01.0 of the Reversals Standard. This mechanism methodology complies with this requirement for the reasons provided in table 1.

Table 1. Comparison of equations in the Reversals Standard and this mechanism methodology

Reversal Standard	This mechanism methodology	Rationale
Equation (1)	Equation (5), for monitored baseline Option 1; Equation (15), for monitored baseline Option 2; and Equation (19), for sample-based baseline	Consistent because the application of the fNRB Tool calculates changes in the quantities of storage the greenhouse gas reservoirs Table 2; see the definitions of "Harvested biomass" and "Fraction of non-renewable biomass" in paragraph 6 of version 01.0 of the fNRB methodological Tool
Equation (2)	Not applicable	Not applicable because activity participants would not be required to monitor or report reversals in the post-crediting monitoring period (see section 7.1 and 7.2 of this appendix)
Equation (3)	Equation (57)	Consistent because the calculation of the net change in the emission of greenhouse gas emissions is fully accounted for in the mechanism methodology
Equation (4)	Equation (57)	Consistent because the application of the fNRB Tool is consistent with equation (1) of version 01.0 of the Reversals Standard and the crediting deficit is not applicable, as discussed in this table below
Equation (5) Equation (6) Equation (7)	Not applicable	Not applicable. There cannot be a crediting deficit because (a) all default values in the fNRB methodological Tool are equal to

Reversal Standard	This mechanism methodology	Rationale
		or greater than zero and (b) activity participants would not be required to monitor or report reversals in the post-crediting monitoring period (see sections 7.1 and 7.2 of this appendix)
Equation (8)	Equation (56)	Consistent because the mechanism methodology applies the parameter $F_{buffer,i,t}$ to credited changes in forest carbon storage
Equation (9) Equation (10)	Mandated externally	Contributions of A6.4ERs to the Adaptation Fund and cancellation of A6.4ERs for the purpose of overall mitigation of global emissions are addressed by the “Procedure: Article 6.4 mechanism registry” (A6.4-PROC-REGS-001)
Equation (11)	Equation (58)	Consistent because there are no substantive differences between the equations

8. References for appendix 10

4C- Clean Cooking and Climate Consortium (2025a). CLEAR Summary, Context, and Justification for CLEAR Methodology Approaches. Version: 3.0; June 2025. <https://cleancooking.org/wp-content/uploads/2025/06/CLEAR-revised-EOD-June-2025.pdf>

4C- Clean Cooking and Climate Consortium (2025b). Comprehensive Lowered Emission Assessment and Reporting (CLEAR) Methodology for Cooking Energy Transitions. Version: August 2025. <https://cleancooking.org/wp-content/uploads/2025/12/CLEAR-methodology-Aug2025-DA-included.pdf>

Akagi, S. K., R. J. Yokelson, C. Wiedinmyer, et al. “Emission Factors for Open and Domestic Biomass Burning for Use in Atmospheric Models.” *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics* 11, no. 9 (2011): 4039–72. <https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-11-4039-2011>.

Berkeley Air Monitoring Group (BAMG) (2019). Acciones Nacionales Apropiadas de Mitigación (NAMA) en los sectores de generación de energía y su uso final en el Perú – Cuarto Entregable del Servicio: Diagnóstico de la situación actual de las cocinas mejoradas instaladas en el marco de los programas del estado y la evaluación de los valores de factor de emisiones de leña y fracción de biomasa no renovable (fNRB) para el Perú (ID: 00088316). Report commissioned by the Ministerio de Energía y Minas del Perú.

Berkeley Air Monitoring Group. Biomass Energy Initiative for Africa: Hawthorne effect Investigation. Research Brief. Berkeley Air Monitoring Group, March 2025.

Berkouwer, Susan B., and Joshua T. Dean (2026). “The cost-effectiveness of clean

cookstove carbon mitigation after adjusting for additionality and impact.” *Climate Change Economics* Vol. 17, No. 04, 2650008. <https://doi.org/10.1142/S2010007826500089>.

Berrueta, V. M., Edwards, R. D., & Masera, O. R. (2008). Energy performance of woodburning cookstoves in Michoacan, Mexico. *Renewable Energy*, 33(5), 859–870. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2007.04.016>.

Bertschi, Isaac T., Robert J. Yokelson, Darold E. Ward, Ted J. Christian, and Wei Min Hao. “Trace Gas Emissions from the Production and Use of Domestic Biofuels in Zambia Measured by Open-Path Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy.” *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmosphere* 108 (2003): 5–1, 5–13.

Brocard, D., C. Lacaux, J. P. Lacaux, G. Kouadio, and V. Yoboue. “Emissions from the Combustion of Biofuels in Western Africa.” In *Biomass Burning and Global Change*, vol. 1, edited by J. S. Levine. MIT Press, 1996.

Chagunda, M. F., Kamunda, C., Mlatho, J., Mikeka, C., & Palamuleni, L. (2017). Performance assessment of an improved cook stove (Esperanza) in a typical domestic setting: Implications for energy saving. *Energy, Sustainability and Society*, 7(1), 19. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13705-017-0124-1>.

Energy Sector Management Assistance Program (ESMAP). 2020. *The State of Access to Modern Energy Cooking Services*. Washington, DC: World Bank.

Floess, E., Grieshop, A., Puzzolo, E., Pope, D., Leach, N., Smith, C., Gill-Wiehl, A., Landesman, K., and Bailis, R. “Scaling up gas and electric cooking in low- and middle-income countries: climate threat or mitigation strategy with co-benefits?” *Environmental Research Letters* 18, no. 3 (2023). <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/acb501>.

Garland, C., Jagoe, K., Wasirwa, E., Nguyen, R., Roth, C., Patel, A., Shah, N., Derby, E., Mitchell, J., Pennise, D., & Johnson, M. A. (2015). Impacts of household energy programs on fuel consumption in Benin, Uganda, and India. *Energy for Sustainable Development*, 27, 168–173. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esd.2014.05.005>.

Gill-Wiehl, Annelise, Marie Hogan & Barbara K. Haya (2026) Quantifying the additionality of cookstove carbon projects, *Carbon Management*, 17:1, DOI: 10.1080/17583004.2026.2618350.

Gill-Wiehl, Annelise, Marie Hogan & Barbara K. Haya (under review) Quantifying leakage from cookstove projects. Submitted in 2025.

Gizachew, B., & Tolera, M. (2018). Adoption and kitchen performance test of improved cook stove in the Bale Eco-Region of Ethiopia. *Energy for Sustainable Development*, 45, 186–189. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esd.2018.07.002>.

IEA (2022), *World Energy Outlook 2022*, International Energy Agency, Paris <https://www.iea.org/reports/world-energy-outlook-2022>, License: CC BY 4.0 (report); CC BY NC SA 4.0 (Annex A).

IEA, et al. (2025), *Tracking SDG7: The energy progress report 2025*, International Energy Agency, International Renewable Energy Agency, United Nations Statistics Division,

World Bank and World Health Organization, Geneva, www.irena.org/-/media/Files/IRENA/Agency/Publication/2025/Jun/IRENA_POL_Tracking_SDG7_energy_progress_2025.pdf.

IRENA (2023). Renewables-based electric cooking: Climate commitments and finance. International Renewable Energy Agency. Abu Dhabi.

Jetter, J., Zhao, Y., Smith, K. R., Khan, B., Yelverton, T., DeCarlo, P., & Hays, M. D. (2012). Pollutant emissions and energy efficiency under controlled conditions for household biomass cookstoves and implications for metrics useful in setting international test standards. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 46(19), 10827–10834. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es30169>.

Johnson, M., Garland C., Pennise, D., Reynolds, E, Field Performance of a Modified Philips Stove in Gisenyi, Rwanda. (2015) Prepared for Winrock International, the United States Environmental Protection Agency, and the Global Alliance for Clean Cookstoves.

Johnson, M., Mburu, M., Piedrahita, R., Rossanese, M., Delapena, S. Kitchen Performance Test and Stove Usage Monitoring of Inyenyeri Customers in the Kigeme Refugee Camp.

Johnson, M. A., Pilco, V., Torres, R., Joshi, S., Shrestha, R. M., Yagnaraman, M., Lam, N. L., Doroski, B., Mitchell, J., Canuz, E., & Pennise, D. (2013). Impacts on household fuel consumption from biomass stove programs in India, Nepal, and Peru. *Energy for Sustainable Development*, 17(5), 403–411. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esd.2013.04.004>.

Kojima, M. (2023). Cooking with Bottled Gas: Issues and Challenges in Developing countries. Washington, DC: World Bank.

Lam, N. L., Upadhyay, B., Maharjan, S., Jagoe, K., Weyant, C. L., Thompson, R., Uprety, S., Johnson, M. A., & Bond, T. C. (2017). Seasonal fuel consumption, stoves, and enduses in rural households of the far-western development region of Nepal. *Environmental Research Letters*, 12(12), 125011. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aa98cc>.

MacCarty, Nordica, Dean Still, and Damon Ogle, (2010), "Fuel use and emissions performance of fifty cooking stoves in the laboratory and related benchmarks of performance." *Energy for Sustainable Development* 14(2010) 161-171, DOI: 10.1016/j.esd.2010.06.002.

Modern Energy Cooking Services (MECS). 2022a. Overcoming the "Affordability Challenge" Associated with Electric Cooking. Loughborough University, UK: Modern Energy Cooking Services Programme.

Modern Energy Cooking Services (MECS). 2022b. eCook Tanzania Focus Group Discussions Summary Report. Loughborough University, UK: Modern Energy Cooking Services Programme.

Morelli, B., Cashman, S., & Rodgers, M. (2017). Life cycle assessment of cooking fuel systems in India, China, Kenya, and Ghana (EPA/600/R-17/225). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development.

Pennise, D., K. R. Smith, J. P. Kithinji, M. E. Rezende, T. J. Raad, J. Zhang, and C. Fan. "Emissions of Greenhouse Gases and Other Airborne Pollutants from Charcoal-Making in Kenya and Brazil." *Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmosphere* 106 (2001): 24143–55.

Pradhan, B. B., & Limmeechokchai, B. (2017). Electric and biogas stoves as options for cooking in Nepal and Thailand. *Energy Procedia*, 138, 470-475. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egypro.2017.10.227>.

Simons, Andrew M., Theresa Beltramo, Garrick Blalock, and David I. Levine. "Using Unobtrusive Sensors to Measure and Minimize Hawthorne effects: Evidence from Cookstoves." *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management*, Vol. 86, 2017, pp. 68–80. DOI: 10.1016/j.jeem.2017.05.007.

Simons, Andrew M., Theresa Beltramo, Garrick Blalock, and David I. Levine. "Sensor Data to Measure Hawthorne effects in Cookstove Evaluation." *Data in Brief*, Vol. 18, 2018, pp. 1334–1339. DOI: 10.1016/j.dib.2018.04.021.

Smith, K. R., D. P. Pennise, P. Khummongkol, V. Chaiwong, K. Ritgeen, J. Zhang, W. Panyathanya, R. A. Rasmussen, and M. A. K. Khalil. "Greenhouse Gases from Small-Scale Combustion in Developing Countries: Charcoal Making Kilns in Thailand." Research Triangle Park, NC: US EPA, 1999.

Smith, Kirk, R. Uma, V. V. N. Kishore, et al. Greenhouse Gases From Small-Scale Combustion Devices In Developing Countries Phase IIa: Household Stoves In India. EPA-600/R-00-052. US Environmental Protection Agency, 2000.

Stoner, O., Lewis, J., Martínez, I.L. et al., (2021), Household cooking fuel estimates at global and country level for 1990 to 2030. *Nat Commun* 12, 5793 (2021). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-26036-x>.

Sustainable Energy for All (SEforALL). 2020. Energizing Finance: Understanding the Landscape 2020. Vienna: Sustainable Energy for All.

Sustainable Energy for All (SEforALL). 2022. Examining the Experience of Using Electric Pressure Cookers in Urban Households in Kigali, Rwanda. Vienna: Sustainable Energy for All.

Sustainable Energy for All (SEforALL). (2023). Examining the Experience of Using Electric Pressure Cookers in Urban Households in Kigali, Rwanda. Vienna: Sustainable Energy for All.

Teune, B., Ha, H. T., Salinas, D., McLean, K., & Bailis, R. (2020). Low-cost interventions to reduce emissions and fuel consumption in open wood fires in rural communities. *Energy for Sustainable Development*, 58, 119–128. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esd.2020.07.007>.

Urban, Jessie, Jaden Berger, Yamungu Botha, Gloria Boafo-Mensah, Patience Agbedor, Samuel Bentson, and Nordica MacCarty (2026) Quantifying charcoal conversion factors throughout the value chain in Malawi and Ghana, *Biomass and Bioenergy* 209 (2026), 108914, DOI: 10.1016/j.biombioe.2025.108914.

Uwizeyimana, V., et al. (under review). A seasonal inventory of household fuel

consumption and associated emissions using digital methods in Rwanda.

Wallmo, K., & Jacobson, S. K. (1998). A social and environmental evaluation of fuel-efficient cook-stoves and conservation in Uganda. *Environmental Conservation*, 25(02), 99–108.

Wilson, D.L., D.R. Talancon, R.L. Winslow, X. Linares and A.J. Gadgil. (2016). Avoided emissions of a fuel-efficient biomass cookstove dwarf embodied emissions. *Development Engineering* 1:45-52. 10.1016/j.deveng.2016.01.001.

- - - - -

Document information

<i>Version</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Description</i>
02.0	21 September 2026	MEP 016, Annex 1. To be considered by the A6.4 Supervisory Body at SBM 023. This version takes into accounts the inputs received in response to the call for input on this draft document.
01.0	30 July 2026	MEP 015, Annex 1. A call for input on this document will be issued following the conclusion of the MEP 015 meeting. Any input received will be considered by the MEP for the further development of this document at a future meeting. This draft mechanism methodology has been developed based on the proposed mechanism methodology A6.4-PMM004, submitted by the Clean Cooking and Climate Consortium (4C), and incorporates elements of the CDM methodology AMS-I.E.

Decision Class: Regulatory

Document Type: Standard

Business Function: Methodology

Keywords: A6.4 mechanism, energy efficiency, fuel switching, household appliances, methodologies
